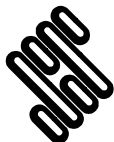


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS18
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: 46.77	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437304.5 N:405618.9	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS
--	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------



WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS18
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: 46.77	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437304.5 N:405618.9	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS
--	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------



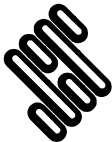
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS18A		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 22.08.24 End: 22.08.24		Ground Level: 47.00		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437307.3 N:405618.6		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress		Samples / Tests			Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
							MADE GROUND: TARMAC. (MADE GROUND)	46.90	0.10	
	0.20	101	ES				MADE GROUND: Off white sandy silty gravel. Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse stone aggregate. (type 1) (MADE GROUND)		(0.90)	
	0.50	1	D							
	1.00	2	B					46.00	1.00	
	1.00	3	D				Window sample hole terminated at 1.00m depth due to service strike. (potential waste water drain)			

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks		
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)			
						1. Position cleared with GPR and CAT and Genny. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.00m depth. 3. Window Sample terminated at 1.00m depth due to services encountered. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion.		
						All dimensions in metres Scale: 1:25		
Method Used:	Hand held window sampling		Plant Used:	Hand held window sampler		Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:49 | MG1 |



WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS18A
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 22.08.24 End: 22.08.24	Ground Level: 47.00	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437307.3 N:405618.6	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Hand held window sampling	Plant Used: Hand held window sampler	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS
---	---	-------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

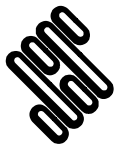


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS18A
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 22.08.24 End: 22.08.24	Ground Level: 47.00	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437307.3 N:405618.6	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Hand held window sampling	Plant Used: Hand held window sampler	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AG	
--	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	--



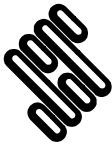
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS19
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 46.82	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437294.0 N:405643.1		Sheet: 1 of 6

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill & Instrumentation	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend						
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results												
	0.10-0.20	1	D	1xT+1xJ+1xV		MADE GROUND: Friable light brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of mudstone and siltstone. (MADE GROUND)	46.52	(0.30)								
	0.10	101	ES													
	0.10-0.30	2	B					0.30								
	0.40	102	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV		MADE GROUND: Stiff friable light brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of mudstone, sandstone and siltstone. (MADE GROUND)		(1.30)								
	0.40-0.50	3	D													
	0.50-1.00	4	B													
	1.20-1.65	1	SPT	N=7			45.22	1.60								
	1.20-1.65	6	DSPT													
	1.20-1.60	7	B													
	1.60-1.80	103	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV		Stiff light brown and grey mottled slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sands is fine to medium. Gravel are angular to subangular fine to medium of mudstone.		(1.10)								
	1.80-1.90	8	D	N=7												
	2.00-2.45	2	SPT													
	2.00-2.45	10	DSPT	N=7												
	2.20-2.70	11	B													
	2.75-2.95	104	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV		Stiff grey slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of coal.	44.12	2.70								
	3.00-3.45	3	SPT	N=15		2.70. To 2.80 : strong organic odour	43.72	3.10								
	3.00-3.45	13	DSPT			Stiff to very stiff brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of mudstone.	43.17	(0.55)								
	3.10-3.65	14	B													
	3.65-4.00	15	B	N=34		Extremely weak brown and grey MUDSTONE. (PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION)										
	4.00-4.45	4	SPT													
	4.00-4.45	17	DSPT													
	4.00-5.00	18	B													

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks							
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)								
						1. Position cleared with GPR and CAT and Genny. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Window Sample terminated at 5.45m depth, 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.							
						All dimensions in metres	Scale:	1:25					
Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used:		Archway Competitor		Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	H6	AGS

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - V10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:49 | MG1 |

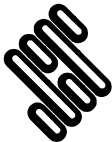


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS19	
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 46.82	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437294.0 N:405643.1	Sheet: 2 of 6

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill & Instru- mentation	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thick ness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
4.00 - 5.00 (65mm dia) 100% rec	5.00-5.45 5.00-5.45	5 20	SPT DSPT	N=28			Extremely weak brown and grey MUDSTONE. (PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION) (stratum copied from 3.65m from previous sheet)	41.37	(1.80) 5.45	
							Window Sample terminated at 5.45m depth. (Target depth).			

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)				

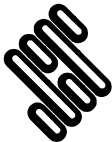


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS19
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 46.82	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437294.0 N:405643.1	Sheet: 3 of 6



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--

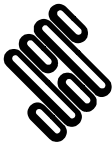


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS19
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 46.82	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437294.0 N:405643.1	Sheet: 4 of 6



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--

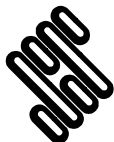


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS19
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 46.82	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437294.0 N:405643.1	Sheet: 5 of 6



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AGS
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------

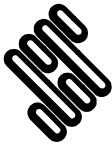


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS19
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 46.82	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437294.0 N:405643.1	Sheet: 6 of 6



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--



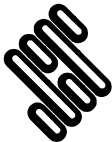
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS20
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24	Ground Level: 44.51	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437261.9 N:405652.0	Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill & Instru- mentation	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thick- ness)	Material Graphic Legend	
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results							
1.20 - 2.00 (98mm dia) 85% rec	0.00-0.10	1	B	1xT+1xJ+1xV		MADE GROUND: TARMACADAM (MADE GROUND)	44.41	0.10			
	0.20	101	ES			MADE GROUND: Dark brown slightly gravelly slightly fine SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of limestone, bricks and concrete fragments. (MADE GROUND)		(0.50)			
	0.20-0.30 0.20-0.50	2 3	D B				43.91	0.60			
	0.70-0.80 0.70-1.00	4 5	D B	1xT+1xJ+1xV		Very stiff friable brown slightly sandy CLAY. Sand is fine to medium.			(0.86)		
	1.20-1.65 1.20 1.20-1.65	6 102 7	SPT ES DSPT			N=16 1xT+1xJ+1xV		43.05	1.46		
	1.50	103	ES			1xT+1xJ+1xV	Extremely weak grey MUDSTONE.				(0.77)
	1.80-2.00	8	D	8,16/50 for 75mm							
	2.00-2.23	9	SPT								
	2.00-2.20	10	DSPT								
							Location terminated at 2.23m on SPT refusal.				

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks						
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)							
07/08/24	22:27	2.20	-		-							
1. Position cleared with GPR and CAT and Genny. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Window Sample terminated at 2.23m depth on SPT refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer DART384-2024 (E_r = 68.00%) used.												
All dimensions in metres					Scale:	1:25						
Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used:	Archway Competitor		Drilled By:	Ben Pine	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	H6	AGS

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:51 | MG1 |



WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS20
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24	Ground Level: 44.51	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437261.9 N:405652.0	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used:	Archway Competitor	Drilled By:	Ben Pine	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	AG	AGS
-----------------	---	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-----------	------------

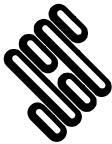


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS20
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24	Ground Level: 44.51	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437261.9 N:405652.0	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AGS
---	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------



WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS21		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 16.08.24 End: 16.08.24		Ground Level: 47.69		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437252.7 N:405624.6		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress		Samples / Tests			Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
	0.10-0.20 0.10-0.35 0.15	1 2 101	D B ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: TARMACADAM (MADE GROUND) MADE GROUND: Dark brown very gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of tarmac and concrete fragments. (MADE GROUND) Window Sample terminated at 0.35m depth on concrete.	47.59 47.34	0.10 0.35	

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks						
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)							
16/08/24	14:07		-		-	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 0.35m depth. 3. Location terminated at 0.35m due to concrete. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion.						
						All dimensions in metres	Scale: 1:25					
Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used:	Archway Competitor		Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAAdedotun	Checked By:	M6	AGS

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:52 | MG1 |

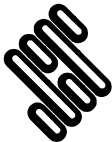
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS21
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 16.08.24 End: 16.08.24	Ground Level: 47.69	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437252.7 N:405624.6	Sheet: 2 of 3



GINIT_LIBRARY_V10_01.GLB:LibVersion: v8.07.001|PriVersion: v8.07|Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865 A635 BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE GPU - v10_01.
Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford: The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255. Fax: 01977-552299. Web: www.solis.co.uk. Email: ask@solis.co.uk. | 10/12/24 - 14:52 MG |

Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used:	Archway Competitor	Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	AGS
--------------	---	-------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------------	------------	------------------	-------------	------------

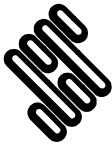


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS21
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 16.08.24 End: 16.08.24	Ground Level: 47.69	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437252.7 N:405624.6	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used:	Archway Competitor	Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	AG	
-----------------	---	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-----------	--



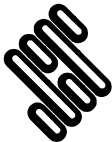
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS22		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 15.08.24 End: 15.08.24		Ground Level: 47.99		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437238.5 N:405576.4		Sheet: 1 of 4

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend			
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results									
1.20 - 1.90 (85mm dia) 100% rec	0.10-0.20	1	D	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: TARMACADAM. (MADE GROUND)	47.94	0.05				
	0.10	101	ES				MADE GROUND: White sandy angular to subrounded fine to coarse GRAVEL of LIMESTONE. (MADE GROUND)	47.69	0.30				
	0.10-0.30	2	B										
	0.40	102	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV					MADE-GROUND: Black gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of limestone with tarmac and bricks fragments. (MADE GROUND)		(0.40)		
	0.40-0.50	3	D										
	0.40-0.70	4	B					47.29	0.70				
	0.80	103	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV					Firm greenish grey CLAY.		(0.50)		
	0.80-0.90	5	D										
	0.80-1.10	6	B										
		1.20-1.65	7	SPT			N=30			Extremely weak light brown MUDSTONE.			
		1.20-1.65	8	DSPT									
		1.20-1.90	9	B					(1.00)				
	1.90-2.16	10	SPT	10,12/27,23 for 30mm			Window Sample terminated at 2.20m depth of refusal.						
	1.90-2.13	11	DSPT			45.79		2.20					

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)				
15/08/24	15:42	2.13	-		-	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 2.20m on refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. 50mm standpipe installed on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.			
						All dimensions in metres		Scale:	1:25
Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: M6	

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:52 | MG1 |

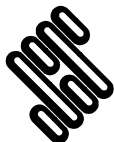


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS22
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 15.08.24 End: 15.08.24	Ground Level: 47.99	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437238.5 N:405576.4	Sheet: 2 of 4



Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used:	Archway Competitor	Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	AG	
-----------------	---	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-----------	--

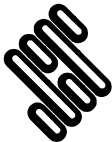


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS22
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 15.08.24 End: 15.08.24	Ground Level: 47.99	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437238.5 N:405576.4	Sheet: 3 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AGS
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------

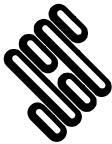


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS22
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 15.08.24 End: 15.08.24	Ground Level: 47.99	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437238.5 N:405576.4	Sheet: 4 of 4



Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used:	Archway Competitor	Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	AG	AGS
-----------------	---	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-----------	------------



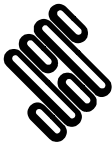
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS23		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 12.08.24 End: 12.08.24		Ground Level: 47.47		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437262.1 N:405561.0		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress Window Run	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend
	Depth	No	Type	Results						
1.20 - 2.00 (85mm dia) 100% rec 2.00 - 2.60 (65mm dia) 100% rec	0.10 0.10 0.10-0.40	1 101 2	D ES B	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: Brown friable slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of tarmac limestone and concrete.	46.97	(0.50) 0.50	
	0.60 0.60-0.70 0.60-0.90	102 3 4	ES D B	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND- Dark brown slightly gravelly silty fine and medium SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of sandstone, tarmac and bricks.	46.57	(0.40) 0.90	
	1.00 1.00-1.20	103 5	ES B	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: Very soft white and dark brown sandy WHITE MATERIAL. Sand is fine to medium.	46.27	(0.30) 1.20	
	1.20-1.65 1.20-1.65 1.20-1.30 1.30-1.40	6 7 8 104	SPT DSPT D ES	N=7 1xT+1xJ+1xV			Stiff light brown mottled grey CLAY.	45.97	(0.30) 1.50	
	1.50-1.90	9	B				Extremely weak light brown and grey MUDSTONE.			
	2.00-2.45 2.00-2.45 2.00-2.60	10 11 12	SPT DSPT B	N=29					(1.40)	
	2.60-2.90 2.60-2.85	13 14	SPT DSPT	13,60/15,30 for 75mm				44.57	2.90	
							Window sample terminated at 2.90m depth on SPT refusal.			

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks							
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)								
12/08/24	08:51	2.85	-		-								
						1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 2.90m due to refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.							
						All dimensions in metres	Scale:	1:25					
Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used:		Archway Competitor		Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	M6	AGS

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 PjVersion: v8.07 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNESLEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:53 | MG1 |

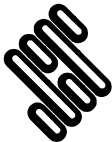


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS23
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 12.08.24 End: 12.08.24	Ground Level: 47.47	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437262.1 N:405561.0	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used:	Archway Competitor	Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	AG	AGS
-----------------	---	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-----------	------------

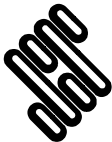


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS23
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 12.08.24 End: 12.08.24	Ground Level: 47.47	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437262.1 N:405561.0	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AGS
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------



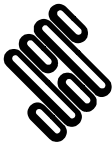
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS24		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 12.08.24 End: 12.08.24		Ground Level: 49.13		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437221.2 N:405549.3		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend		
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results								
	0.10	1	D	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: Brown friable slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of sandstone limestone and concrete fragments. (MADE GROUND)	48.83	(0.30)			
	0.10	101	ES									
	0.10-0.30	2	B						0.30			
	0.40	102	ES	1xT			Stiff light brown mottled grey CLAY.	(0.90)				
	0.40-0.50	3	D									
	0.50-0.90	4	B									
	1.20-1.43	1	SPT	19,6/17,25,8 for 0mm			Extremely weak light brown MUDSTONE.	47.93	1.20			
	1.20-1.50	6	DSPT						(0.30)			
										47.63	1.50	
									Window Sample terminated at 1.50m depth on SPT refusal.			

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 1.50m due to refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.			
						All dimensions in metres		Scale:	1:25
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAAdedotun		Checked By: AG	

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.01 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:53 | MG1 |

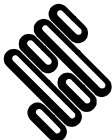


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS24
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 12.08.24 End: 12.08.24	Ground Level: 49.13	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437221.2 N:405549.3	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--

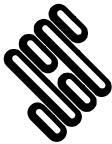


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS24
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 12.08.24 End: 12.08.24	Ground Level: 49.13	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437221.2 N:405549.3	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--



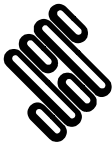
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS26		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24		Ground Level: 48.23		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437242.5 N:405503.2		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend	
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results							
	0.00-0.20	1	B	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE-GROUND: Brown gravelly fine to medium SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of limestone and concrete. (MADE GROUND)	47.98	0.25		
	0.10	101	ES								
	0.10-0.20	2	D								
	0.30-0.40	3	D								
	0.30-0.70	4	B	5,3/3,3,44 for 50mm			MADE-GROUND: Light brown sandy angular to subangular fine to coarse GRAVEL of limestone. Sand is fine to medium. (MADE GROUND)	(1.30)			
	1.20-1.55	1	SPT								
	1.20-1.55	6	DSPT								
							Window Sample terminated at 1.55m on SPT refusal.	46.68	1.55		

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks		
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 1.55m due to refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer DART384-2024 ($E_r = 68.00\%$) used.		
07/08/24	23:25	1.55	-		-			
						All dimensions in metres Scale: 1:25		
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor		Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AGS		

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865_A635_BARNSELEY_BUS_RAPIDTRANSIT_ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:53 | MG1 |

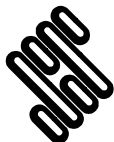


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS26
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24	Ground Level: 48.23	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437242.5 N:405503.2	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AGS
---	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------

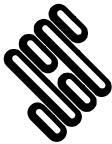


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS26
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24	Ground Level: 48.23	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437242.5 N:405503.2	Sheet: 3 of 3

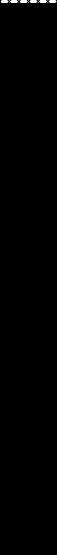
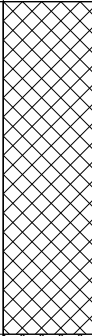
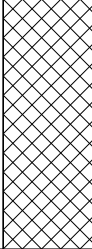


Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
--	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	--



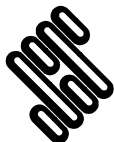
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS27		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24		Ground Level: 49.22		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437250.7 N:405485.6		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thick-ness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
1.20 - 1.70 (85mm dia) 65% rec	0.10	1	D	1xT+1xJ+1xV		MADE GROUND: Brown friable sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of bricks, limestone and concrete fragments. (MADE GROUND)	48.12	(1.10)		
	0.10	101	ES							
	0.10-0.40	2	B							
	1.10-1.20	3	D	1xT+1xJ+1xV N=40		MADE GROUND: Firm brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sands are fine to coarse. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of tarmac, bricks, dolomite and slag. (MADE GROUND)	47.29	(0.83)		
	1.15	102	ES							
	1.20-1.65	4	SPT							
	1.20-1.40	103	ES	25/10 for 75mm						
	1.20-1.65	5	DSPT							
	1.40-1.70	6	B							
	1.70-1.93	7	SPT	Window Sample terminated at 1.93m on SPT refusal.						
	1.70-1.79	8	D							

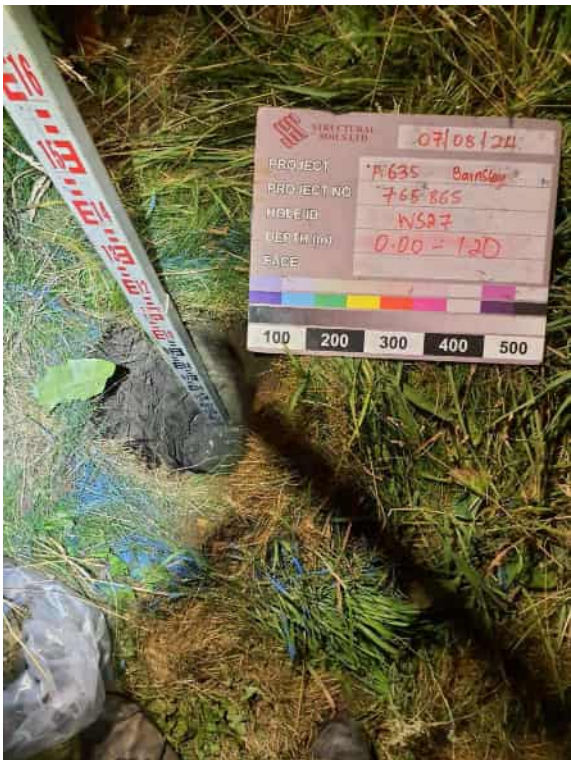
Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)				
07/08/24	00:55	1.79	-		-	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 1.93m on refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer DART384-2024 (E_r = 68.00%) used.			
						All dimensions in metres		Scale:	1:25
Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: 	

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:54 | MG1 |

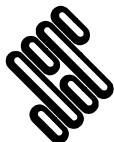


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS27
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24	Ground Level: 49.22	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437250.7 N:405485.6	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--

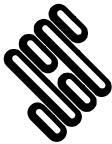


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS27
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 07.08.24 End: 07.08.24	Ground Level: 49.22	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437250.7 N:405485.6	Sheet: 3 of 3

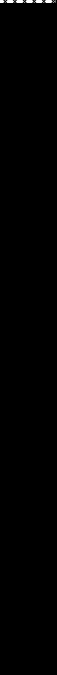


Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	AGS
---	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	------------



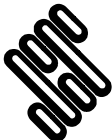
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS28		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 08.08.24 End: 08.08.24		Ground Level: 49.83		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437242.6 N:405468.2		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend					
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results											
1.20 - 1.65 (98mm dia) 100% rec 1.65 - 2.10 (85mm dia) 100% rec	0.10-0.20	1	D	1xT+1xJ+1xV		MADE GROUND: Brown friable slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of limestone and bricks fragments. (MADE GROUND)	49.13	(0.70)							
	0.10	101	ES												
	0.10-0.40	2	B												
	0.80-0.90	3	D	N=15		MADE GROUND: Light brown angular to subanguar medium to coarse GRAVEL of limestone. (MADE GROUND)	47.98	1.85							
	0.80-1.00	4	B												
	1.20-1.65	5	SPT	N=38		Extremely weak grey MUDSTONE. (MADE GROUND)	47.50	(0.48)							
	1.20-1.65	6	DSPT												
	1.20-1.45	7	D												
	1.50-1.70	102	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV		Window Sample terminated at 2.33m on SPT refusal.									
	1.65-2.10	8	SPT	1xT+1xJ+1xV											
	1.65-2.10	9	DSPT												
	1.70-1.85	10	D												
	1.85-2.10	103	ES												
	2.10-2.33	11	SPT	8,15/50 for 75mm											
	2.10-2.33	12	DSPT												

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks		
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 2.33m on refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer DART384-2024 ($E_r = 68.00\%$) used.		
08/08/24	13:17	2.33	-		-			
						All dimensions in metres Scale: 1:25		
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865_A635_BARNSELEY_BUS_RAPIDTRANSIT_ROUTE.GPJ - V10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:54 | MG1 |

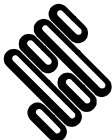


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS28
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 08.08.24 End: 08.08.24	Ground Level: 49.83	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437242.6 N:405468.2	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	AGS
---	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	------------

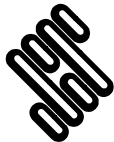


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS28
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 08.08.24 End: 08.08.24	Ground Level: 49.83	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437242.6 N:405468.2	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Ben Pine	Logged By: KAdeedotun	Checked By: AG	AGS
--	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	------------



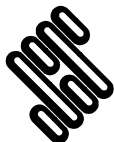
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS29			
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: 52.11		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437500.0 N:405365.1			Sheet: 1 of 3	

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
	0.25	1	ES				MADE GROUND: TARMAC. (MADE GROUND)	52.01	0.10	
								51.96	0.15	
							MADE GROUND: Yellowish brown sandy silty gravel. Sand is fine. Gravel is angular fine to medium stone aggregate. (MADE GROUND)		(0.30)	
								51.66	0.45	
							MADE GROUND: Dark grey sandy silty angular to subangular fine to coarse GRAVEL of sandstone, mudstone and glass fragments. Sand is fine. (MADE GROUND) Window sample hole terminated at 0.45m depth on very dense gravel.			

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks		
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)			
						1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 0.45m depth. 3. Location terminated at 0.45m due to refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion.		
						All dimensions in metres		
						Scale: 1:25		
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor				Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:55 | MG1 |



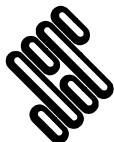
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS29
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: 52.11	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437500.0 N:405365.1	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AG
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------



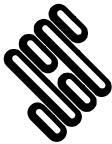


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS29
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: 52.11	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437500.0 N:405365.1	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	--



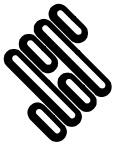
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS29A		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24		Ground Level: ---		National Grid Co-ordinate: ---		Sheet: 1 of 4

Progress		Samples / Tests			Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
							MADE GROUND: TARMAC. (MADE GROUND)		0.10	
							MADE GROUND: Yellowish brown sandy silty angular fine to medium GRAVEL of type 1 aggregates. Sand is fine. (MADE GROUND)		0.15	
	0.50 0.50	1 2	B D				MADE GROUND: Dark grey sandy silty angular to subangular fine to coarse GRAVEL of sandstone, mudstone with glass fragments gravel size. Sand is fine. (MADE GROUND) ... At 0.60m gravel contains brick. ... At 0.70m cobbles.		(1.05)	
	1.00 1.00 1.10 1.10 1.20-1.65	3 4 101 5 1	B D ES B SPT	N=2			MADE GROUND: Dark greyish brown slightly sandy gravelly silty CLAY. Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of sandstone and brick fragments, (MADE GROUND)		1.20	
	1.40	102	ES				Firm light orangish brown mottled grey silty CLAY.		(0.30) 1.50	
	1.60-2.00	6	D				... From 2.10m becoming stiff to very stiff, brown mottled grey.		(1.82)	
	2.00-2.45 2.00-3.00	2 7	SPT B	N=11						
	2.50	103	ES							
	3.00-3.32	3	SPT	3,4/15,15,20 for 20mm					3.32	
							Window Sample terminated at 3.32m on SPT refusal.			

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 3.32m on refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.			
						All dimensions in metres			
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor		Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS	Scale: 1:25		

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:55 | MG1 |

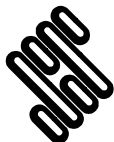


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS29A
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: ---	National Grid Co-ordinate: ---	Sheet: 2 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS
---	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------



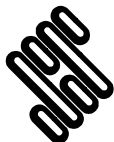
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS29A
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: ---	National Grid Co-ordinate: ---	Sheet: 3 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AG
---	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------





WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS29A
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 21.08.24 End: 21.08.24	Ground Level: ---	National Grid Co-ordinate: ---	Sheet: 4 of 4



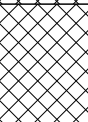
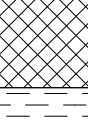
GINT LIBRARY_V10_01.GLB LibVersion: v8_07_001 ProjVersion: v8_07 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865_A635_BARNSELEY_BUS_RAPIDTRANSIT_ROUTE.GPJ - v10_01.
Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:55 | MG1 |

Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	--



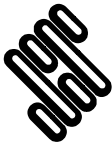
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS30		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24		Ground Level: 51.02		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437573.8 N:405294.6		Sheet: 1 of 4

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend		
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results								
1.20 - 2.00 (85mm dia) 80% rec 2.00 - 3.00 (75mm dia) 100% rec	0.10-0.20	1	B	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: Brown slightly gravelly silty fine SAND. Gravel are angular to subangular fine to medium of bricks, sandstone and tarmac. (MADE GROUND)	50.82	0.20			
	0.10	101	ES									
	0.20-0.30	2	D									
	0.30	102	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: Black gravelly fine to coarse SAND/ASH. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of ash and tarmac. (MADE GROUND)	50.42	0.60			
	0.30-0.60	3	B									
	0.60-0.70	4	D									
	0.70-0.90	5	B	MADE GROUND: Reddish brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of bricks fragments. (MADE GROUND)			50.12	0.90				
	1.00-1.10	6	D	Firm light brown mottled light grey silty CLAY.			49.12	(1.00)				
	1.00-1.20	7	B									
	1.20-1.65	8	SPT					N=4				
	1.20-1.65	9	DSPT									
	1.40-1.90	10	B									
	1.90-2.00	11	D	N=11			Stiff orangish brown mottled light grey slightly sandy silty CLAY.	48.62	2.40			
	2.00-2.45	12	SPT									
	2.00-2.45	13	DSPT									
	2.00-2.40	14	B									
	2.40-2.95	15	B	N=50			Very stiff light brown and light grey CLAY with abundant >30% angular to subangular lithorelicts of extremely weak siltstone and mudstone.	48.07	2.95			
	3.00-3.45	16	SPT									
						Light brown and light grey MUDSTONE. (PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION)		(0.50)				
							47.57	3.45				
							Window Sample terminated at 3.45m depth on mudstone.					

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks		
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)			
14/08/24	12:47	3.39	-		-	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 3.45m due to refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. 50mm standpipe installed on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.		
						All dimensions in metres		
						Scale: 1:25		
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling			Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAAdedotun	Checked By: AGS

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:55 | MG1 |

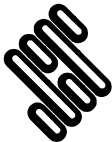


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS30
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24	Ground Level: 51.02	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437573.8 N:405294.6	Sheet: 2 of 4



Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used:	Archway Competitor	Drilled By:	Sam Keenan	Logged By:	KAdedotun	Checked By:	AG	
-----------------	---	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-----------	--

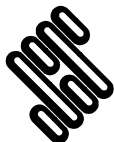


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS30
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24	Ground Level: 51.02	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437573.8 N:405294.6	Sheet: 3 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	AGS
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	------------



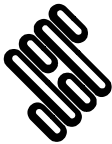
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS30
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24	Ground Level: 51.02	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437573.8 N:405294.6	Sheet: 4 of 4



GINT LIBRARY_V10_01.GLB LibVersion: v8_07_001 ProjVersion: v8_07 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865_A635_BARNSELEY_BUS_RAPIDTRANSIT_ROUTE.GPJ - v10_01.
Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:56 | MG1 |

Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--

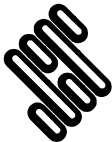


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS31		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24		Ground Level: 49.51		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437674.7 N:405184.1		Sheet: 1 of 4

Progress		Samples / Tests			Water	Backfill & Instru- mentation	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thick ness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4F 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, 10/12/24 - 14:56 MG1 1.20 - 2.00 (85mm dia) 100% rec 2.00 - 3.00 (75mm dia) 100% rec	0.10-0.20 0.10 0.10-0.40	1 101 2	D ES B	1xT+1xJ+1xV			MADE GROUND: Dark brown/black gravelly SAND/ASH. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of sandstone, concrete, slag and tarmac fragments. (MADE GROUND)	48.94	(0.57) 0.57	
	0.60 0.60-0.70 0.70-1.00	102 3 4	ES D B	1xT+1xJ+1xV			Stiff light brown mottled light grey CLAY.			
	1.20-1.65 1.20-1.65 1.20-2.00	1 6 7	SPT DSPT B	N=5					(2.13)	
	2.00-2.45 2.00-2.45 2.10-2.70	2 9 10	SPT DSPT B	N=15			2.10 to 2.70m very stiff clay			
	2.70-2.85	11	D				Extremely weak light brown and light grey MUDSTONE. (PENNINE MIDDLE COAL MEASURES FORMATION)	46.81	2.70	
	3.00-3.34 3.00-3.34	3 13	SPT DSPT	6,7/14,17,19 for 40mm					(0.64) -46.17	
							Window Sample terminated at 3.34m on SPT refusal.		3.34	

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks		
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 3.34m due to refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. 50mm standpipe installed on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.		
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling						All dimensions in metres Scale: 1:25		
Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Sam Keenan		Logged By: BSaimen	Checked By: AGS		

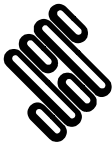


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS31
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24	Ground Level: 49.51	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437674.7 N:405184.1	Sheet: 2 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: BSaimen	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	--

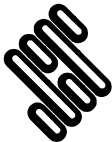


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS31
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24	Ground Level: 49.51	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437674.7 N:405184.1	Sheet: 3 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: BSaimen	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	--

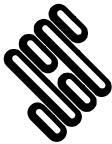


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS31
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 14.08.24 End: 14.08.24	Ground Level: 49.51	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437674.7 N:405184.1	Sheet: 4 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: BSaimen	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	--



WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS32		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 20.08.24 End: 20.08.24		Ground Level: 47.50		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437790.5 N:404981.6		Sheet: 1 of 3

Progress		Samples / Tests			Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results						
	0.20	1	ES				MADE GROUND: Grass over brown gravelly sandy silty CLAY, Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium mudstone and stone aggregate. (MADE GROUND)	47.25	0.25	
	0.50 0.50	2 3	B D				MADE GROUND: Greyish brown sandy silty GRAVEL. Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse stone aggregate, sandstone, ash and brick fragments. (MADE GROUND)			
	1.00 1.00 1.10 1.20-1.65 1.20-1.90	4 5 6 1 8	B D ES SPT B	N=6					(1.65)	
	1.50	7	D					45.60	1.90	
	2.00-2.45 2.00-3.00 2.10	2 11 9	SPT B ES	N=16			MADE GROUND: Orangish greyish brown sandy gravelly silty CLAY. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is angular to subangular sandstone, brick fragments and ash. (MADE GROUND)		(1.20)	
	2.50	10	D							
	3.00-3.45 3.10-4.00 3.30	3 13 12	SPT B ES	N=26			Stiff to very stiff orangish brown mottled grey silty CLAY. From 3.30m becoming orangish brown, from 3.50, recovered gravelly clay.	44.40	3.10	
	4.00-4.40	4	SPT	11,12/12,13,14,11 for 20mm					(1.30)	
								43.10	4.40	
Window Sample terminated at 4.40m depth on mudstone.										

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 4.40m due to refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.			
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling						All dimensions in metres		Scale: 1:25	
Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Sam Keenan		Logged By: JMyles		Checked By: AGS		

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 PfVersion: v8.07.001 Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552299, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:56 | MG1 |



WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS32
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 20.08.24 End: 20.08.24	Ground Level: 47.50	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437790.5 N:404981.6	Sheet: 2 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AG
---	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------





WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS32
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 20.08.24 End: 20.08.24	Ground Level: 47.50	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437790.5 N:404981.6	Sheet: 3 of 3



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: JMyles	Checked By: AGS
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

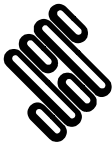
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS33
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 44.70	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437272.4 N:405725.1		Sheet: 1 of 5

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill & Instrumentation	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend	
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results							
↑ 1.20 - 2.00 (85mm dia) 100% rec ↓ ↕ 2.00 - 3.00 (75mm dia) 90% rec ↓ ↕ 3.00 - 4.00 (65mm dia) 100% rec ↓	0.10	101	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV			Dark brown friable slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY (TOPSOIL). Sand is fine. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of sandstone.	44.50	0.20		
	0.20-2.70	1	B					Stiff grey mottled light brown slightly gravelly silty CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of mudstone and siltstone.	(2.50)		
	0.30	102	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV							
	0.30-0.40	2	D								
	0.40-0.90	3	B								
	1.20-1.65	4	SPT	N=4							
	1.20-1.65	5	DSPT								
	1.20-2.00	6	B								
	2.00-2.45	7	SPT	N=6							
	2.00-2.45	8	DSPT								
	2.10-2.70	9	B								
	2.70-2.80	10	D								
	3.00-3.45	11	SPT	N=8							
	3.00-3.45	12	DSPT								
	3.00-3.74	13	B								
	3.74-3.90	14	D								
	4.00-4.30	15	SPT	10,13/29,10 for 75mm							
4.00-4.24	16	DSPT									
						Window Sample terminated at 4.30m depth on SPT refusal.					

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)				
						1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 4.30m on refusal. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. 50mm standpipe installed on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.			
All dimensions in metres						Scale: 1:25			
Method Used:	Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used:	Archway Competitor		Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: 	

Log Window Sample Log - A4P | 765865 A635 BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT_ROUTE.GPJ - v10_01.
The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.solis.co.uk, Email: ask@solis.co.uk. | 10/12/24 - 14:56 | MG1 |

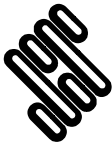


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS33
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 44.70	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437272.4 N:405725.1	Sheet: 2 of 5



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	AGS
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	------------

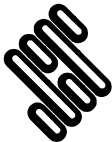


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS33
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 44.70	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437272.4 N:405725.1	Sheet: 3 of 5



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	--



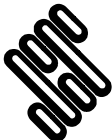
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS33
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 44.70	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437272.4 N:405725.1	Sheet: 4 of 5



GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk | 10/12/24 - 14:57 | MG1 |

Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	--

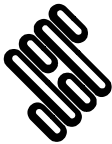


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS33
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 44.70	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437272.4 N:405725.1	Sheet: 5 of 5



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--



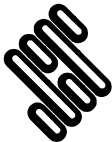
WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council			Window Sample: WS34		
Contract Ref: 765865		Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24		Ground Level: 42.60		National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437260.4 N:405788.7		Sheet: 1 of 4

Progress	Samples / Tests				Water	Backfill	Description of Strata	Reduced Level	Depth (Thickness)	Material Graphic Legend		
Window Run	Depth	No	Type	Results								
1.20 - 2.00 (85mm dia) 100% rec 2.00 - 3.00 (65mm dia) 40% rec	0.10-0.20 0.10 0.10-0.50	1 101 2	D ES B	1xT+1xJ+1xV		MADE GROUND: Friable brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of sandstone, mudstone, concrete and bricks fragments. (MADE GROUND)	41.30	(1.30)				
	1.20-1.65 1.20-1.65	1 4	SPT DSPT	N=9		Stiff light brown slightly gravelly silty CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of mudstone and coal.				41.30	1.30	
	1.40-1.50	102	ES	1xT+1xJ+1xV								
	1.50-1.60	5	D									
	1.60-2.00	6	B									
	2.00-2.45 2.00-2.45	2 8	SPT DSPT	N=15								
	2.60-2.80	9	D	2.45 to 2.60. No recovery.		40.00	2.60					
	3.00-3.45	11	DSPT	Stiff light brown mottled grey slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of mudstone and coal.		39.15	(0.85)					
								</				

Drilling Progress and Water Observations						General Remarks			
Date	Time	Borehole Depth (m)	Casing Depth (m)	Borehole Diameter (mm)	Water Depth (m)	1. Position scanned with CAT and Genny prior to drilling. 2. Hand dug inspection pit to 1.20m depth. 3. Location terminated at 3.45m depth due to material collapsing. 4. No groundwater encountered. 5. Backfilled on completion. 6. SPT hammer 110.49-2024 ($E_r = 81.00\%$) used.			
						All dimensions in metres		Scale:	1:25
Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling		Plant Used: Archway Competitor			Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged KA Adedotun		Checked By: AG	

GINT LIBRARY V10.01.GLB LibVersion: v8.07.001 ProjVersion: v8.07.001 | Log WINDOW SAMPLE LOG - A4P | 765865, A635, BARNSELEY BUS RAPIDTRANSIT ROUTE.GPJ - v10.01. Structural Soils Ltd, Branch Office - Castleford, The Potteries, Pottery Street, Castleford, West Yorkshire, WF10 1NJ. Tel: 01977-552255, Fax: 01977-552299, Web: www.soils.co.uk, Email: ask@soils.co.uk, | 10/12/24 - 14:57 | MG1 |

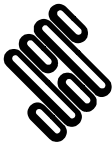


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS34
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 42.60	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437260.4 N:405788.7	Sheet: 2 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AGS
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------

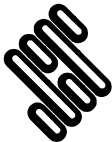


WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS34
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 42.60	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437260.4 N:405788.7	Sheet: 3 of 4

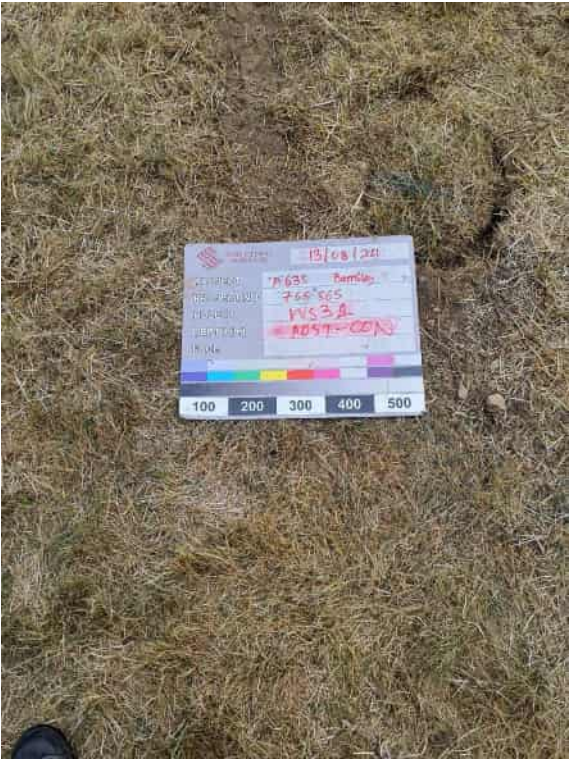


Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	AGS
--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	------------



WINDOW SAMPLE LOG

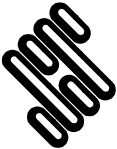
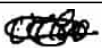
Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		Client: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council		Window Sample: WS34
Contract Ref: 765865	Start: 13.08.24 End: 13.08.24	Ground Level: 42.60	National Grid Co-ordinate: E:437260.4 N:405788.7	Sheet: 4 of 4



Method Used: Inspection pit + Tracked window sampling	Plant Used: Archway Competitor	Drilled By: Sam Keenan	Logged By: KAdedotun	Checked By: AG	
---	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--

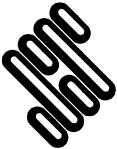
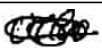
SUMMARY OF INSTALLATION AND PIEZOMETER CHARACTERISTICS

Exploratory Position ID	Pipe Caption	Cover Level (m)	Cover Type	Pipe Top Level (m)	Ground Level	Length of Pipe (m)	Piezo meter Depth (m)	Response Zone Top (m)	Response Zone Base (m)	Slotted Pipe Top (m)	Slotted Pipe Base (m)	Pipe Internal Diameter (mm)	Targetted Ground	Remarks
BH01	---	---	Flush Cover	---	53.84	4.00	---	1.00	4.50	1.50	4.00	50	---	
BH03	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	52.88	8.50	---	5.00	8.50	5.00	8.50	50	---	
BH06	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	52.47	4.00	---	1.00	4.00	1.00	4.00	50	---	
BH07	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	46.57	10.00	---	1.00	10.00	1.00	10.00	50	---	
BH08	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	52.38	15.00	---	7.00	15.00	7.00	15.00	50	---	
BH11	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	53.28	15.00	---	9.00	15.00	9.00	15.00	50	---	
BH12	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	46.16	6.00	---	2.90	6.10	3.00	6.00	50	---	
BH13	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	47.10	3.00	---	1.50	3.00	1.50	3.00	50	---	
BH16	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	52.96	7.50	---	2.00	7.50	2.00	7.50	50	---	

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
	 MGALAN		21.10.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			

SUMMARY OF INSTALLATION AND PIEZOMETER CHARACTERISTICS

Exploratory Position ID	Pipe Caption	Cover Level (m)	Cover Type	Pipe Top Level (m)	Ground Level	Length of Pipe (m)	Piezo meter Depth (m)	Response Zone Top (m)	Response Zone Base (m)	Slotted Pipe Top (m)	Slotted Pipe Base (m)	Pipe Internal Diameter (mm)	Targetted Ground	Remarks
WS06	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	52.74	3.60	---	1.00	3.60	1.00	3.60	50	---	
WS17	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	46.82	3.70	---	1.00	3.70	1.00	3.70	50	---	
WS19	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	46.82	5.00	---	2.00	5.00	2.00	5.00	50	---	
WS20	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	44.51	2.00	---	1.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	50	---	
WS31	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	49.51	3.00	---	1.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	50	---	
WS33	Shallow	---	Flush Cover	---	44.70	3.50	---	1.00	3.50	1.00	3.50	50	---	

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
	 MGALAN		21.10.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			

APPENDIX C - IN-SITU TESTING

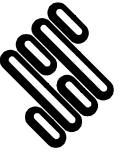
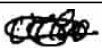
- (i) Standard Penetration Test (SPT) Summary Sheet
- (ii) SPT N Value versus Depth Plots

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
BH01	1.30				0,1	150	1,1,1,1		N=4	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	4	
	2.00				1,1	150	3,7,10,10		N=30	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	32	
BH02	1.20			Dry	1,1	150	1,2,3,3		N=9	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	10	
	3.00		3.00	0.30	5,13	150	16,20,14+	190	5,13/16,20,14	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65		
									for 40mm					
BH03	1.20		0.00	Dry	1,3	150	3,3,3,3		N=12	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	13	
	3.00		3.00	2.00	1,10	150	29,21+	120	1,10/29,21	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65		
									for 45mm					
BH06	1.50		1.50	Dry	1,0	150	1,1,1,2		N=5	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	6	
	3.50		3.00	Dry	1,0	150	1,2,3,6		N=12	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	14	
	4.50		4.20	Dry	10,11	150	20,24,6+	160	10,11/20,24,6	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 10mm					
	6.00		4.20	Dry	7,11	150	12,13,15,10+	260	7,11/12,13,15,10	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 35mm					
BH07	1.20	150		Dry	2,1	150	2,2,4,6		N=14	AR1626-2024	16/04/2024	65	15	
	2.20	150		Dry	3,3	150	5,5,5,6		N=21	AR1626-2024	16/04/2024	65	23	
BH07	3.20	150		Dry	4,7	150	9,11,16,14+	295	4,7/9,11,16,14	AR1626-2024	16/04/2024	65		

- Notes:**
1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
 2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
 3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
 4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
 5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
 6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 1 of 10 

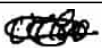
STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
									for 70mm					
BH08	1.50		1.50	Dry	5,6	150	10,7,5,6		N=28	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	33	
	2.50		2.50	Dry	1,0	150	1,1,1,2		N=5	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	6	
	4.50		4.50	Dry	2,3	150	3,4,4,5		N=16	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	19	
	7.50		7.50	Dry	9,10	150	13,17,20+	220	9,10/13,17,20	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 70mm					
	9.00		7.50	Dry	15,10	110	25,25+	130	15,10/25,25	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 55mm					
BH09	1.50		1.50	Dry	2,3	150	3,3,4,4		N=14	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	16	
	3.50		3.00	Dry	1,1	150	2,2,3,4		N=11	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	13	
	6.00		4.50	Dry	1,1	150	2,3,3,4		N=12	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	14	
	9.00		6.00	Dry	7,8	150	9,11,15,15+	280	7,8/9,11,15,15	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 55mm					
	10.50		6.00	Dry	12,12	150	20,30+	140	12,12/20,30	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 65mm					
BH10	1.50	200	1.50	Dry	3,4	150	3,4,4,5		N=16	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	19	
	2.50	200	2.50	Dry	3,3	150	4,4,4,5		N=17	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	20	
	4.50	200	4.50	Dry	2,2	150	3,3,4,4		N=14	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	16	

Notes:

- Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
- Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
- Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
- Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
- Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
- Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

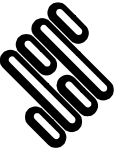
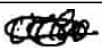
 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 2 of 10 

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
BH10	7.50	200	6.00	Dry	3,4	150	4,4,5,5		N=18	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	21	
	9.00	200	6.00	Dry	8,12	150	50+	60	8,12/50	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 60mm					
	10.50	200	6.00	Dry	25	70	30,20+	110	25/30,20	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 35mm					
BH11	1.50	200	1.50	Dry	2,1	150	1,2,2,2		N=7	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	8	
	2.50	200	2.50	Dry	3,3	150	3,3,4,4		N=14	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	16	
	3.50	200	3.00	Dry	2,2	150	3,2,3,4		N=12	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	14	
	4.50	200	4.50	Dry	2,2	150	3,3,4,5		N=15	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	18	
	6.00	200	6.00	Dry	2,3	150	3,3,5,5		N=16	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	19	
	7.50	200	6.00	Dry	7,4	150	4,4,3,6		N=17	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70	20	
	9.00	200	6.00	Dry	7,9	150	10,20,20+	200	7,9/10,20,20	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 50mm					
	10.50	150	6.00	Dry	25	75	50	75	25/50	AR1862-2024	15/02/2024	70		
									for 75mm					
BH12	1.20			Dry	1,0	150	1,0,1,2		N=4	AR1626-2024	16/04/2024	65	4	
	2.20			Dry	2,2	150	2,2,2,3		N=9	AR1626-2024	16/04/2024	65	10	

- Notes:**
1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
 2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
 3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
 4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
 5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
 6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

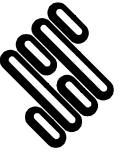
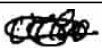
 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 3 of 10 

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
BH13	1.20			Dry	1,1	150	1,2,2,2		N=7	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	8	
	2.20			Dry	3,8	150	12,17,18,3+	234	3,8/12,17,18,3	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65		
									for 9mm					
BH14	1.20			Dry	5,4	150	3,4,4,4		N=15	AR1626-2024	16/04/2024	65	16	
	2.20			Dry	8,14	150	29,21+	99	8,14/29,21	AR1626-2024	16/04/2024	65		
									for 24mm					
BH15	1.20			Dry	3,2	150	2,2,2,2		N=8	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	9	
	3.00		3.00	Dry	1,1	150	1,1,1,1		N=4	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	4	
	4.50		4.50	Dry	1,1	150	1,2,1,1		N=5	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	5	
	6.00		6.00	Dry	8,9	150	7,7,8,8		N=30	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	32	
	7.50		7.50	Dry	12,13	99	31,19+	93	12,13/31,19	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65		
									for 18mm					
BH16	1.20			Dry	2,1	150	1,2,1,1		N=5	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	5	
	3.00		3.00	1.00	1,1	150	1,1,1,1		N=4	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	4	
	4.50		4.50	1.00	1,1	150	1,4,7,11		N=23	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65	25	
	6.00		4.50	1.60	8,10	150	10,10,12,8+	273	8,10/10,10,12,8	AR3874-2024	22/07/2024	65		
									for 48mm					
WS03	1.20		1.00	Dry	5,7	150	9,13,28	225	5,7/9,13,28	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68		

- Notes:**
1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
 2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
 3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
 4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
 5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
 6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

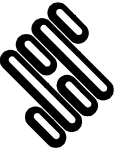
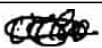
 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 4 of 10 

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
									for 75mm					
WS05	1.20				1,1	150	1,1,0,1		N=3	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	4	
	2.00			Dry	0,0	150	0,0,0,0		N=0	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	0	
	3.00			Dry	2,2	150	2,3,3,7		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	
	3.80			Dry	16,9	150	50	75	16,9/50	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 75mm					
WS06	1.20				1,1	150	2,3,1,2		N=8	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	11	
	2.00				0,0	150	0,1,2,2		N=5	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	7	
	3.00				4,3	150	5,5,5,6		N=21	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	28	
	4.00				2,2	150	3,3,4,7		N=17	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	23	
	4.60				10,15	90	50+	0	NP	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
WS07	1.20			Dry	1,0	150	0,1,1,1		N=3	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	4	
	2.00			Dry	1,1	150	2,2,2,4		N=10	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	14	
	3.00			Dry	7,7	150	14,23,13+	160	7,7/14,23,13	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 10mm					
WS08	1.20			Dry	0,0	150	0,0,1,1		N=2	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	3	
	2.00			1.64	2,3	150	2,2,4,7		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	

- Notes:**
1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
 2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
 3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
 4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
 5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
 6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 5 of 10 

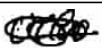
STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
WS08	2.90			Dry	11,14	150	19,25,6+	155	11,14/19,25,6	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 5mm					
WS09	1.20			Dry	1,5	150	3,2,3,2		N=10	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	14	
	2.00			Dry	1,1	150	2,2,3,2		N=9	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	12	
	3.00			Dry	2,2	150	2,4,4,5		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	
	3.90			Dry	50	75	16,30	150	50/16,30	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 75mm					
WS10	1.20			Dry	3,2	150	1,2,2,2		N=7	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	9	
	2.00			Dry	2,3	150	3,3,4,5		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	
	3.00			Dry	11,14	150	31,19+	95	11,14/31,19	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 20mm					
WS13	1.20				1,1	150	1,2,2,2		N=7	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	9	
	2.00				2,3	150	4,4,6,8		N=22	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	30	
	3.00				6,14	150	13,19,18+	180	6,14/13,19,18	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 30mm					
WS15	1.20			Dry	4,5	150	5,11,11,12		N=39	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68	44	
	1.70			Dry	8,17	125	35,15+	85	8,17/35,15	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68		
									for 10mm					

Notes:

1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 6 of 10 

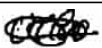
STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
WS16	1.20			Dry	2,2	150	2,3,4,4		N=13	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68	15	
	1.80		1.80	Dry	10,14	150	23,27	150	10,14/23,27	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68		
									for 75mm					
WS17	1.20			Dry	2,1	150	3,3,3,3		N=12	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	16	
	2.00			Dry	3,3	150	4,3,4,4		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	
	3.00			Dry	4,5	150	5,6,10,12		N=33	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	45	
	3.70			Dry	13,10	150	27,23+	105	13,10/27,23	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 30mm					
WS19	1.20			Dry	1,2	150	2,1,2,2		N=7	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	9	
	2.00			Dry	1,1	150	1,1,1,4		N=7	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	9	
	3.00			Dry	2,2	150	2,3,5,5		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	
	4.00			Dry	4,5	150	7,7,9,11		N=34	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	46	
	5.00			Dry	5,5	150	5,7,7,9		N=28	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	38	
WS20	1.20			Dry	2,2	150	3,4,4,5		N=16	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68	18	
	2.00			Dry	8,16	150	50	75	8,16/50	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68		
									for 75mm					
WS22	1.20			Dry	1,3	150	4,7,8,11		N=30	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	40	

Notes:

1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 7 of 10 

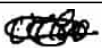
STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
WS22	1.90			Dry	10,12	150	27,23+	105	10,12/27,23	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 30mm					
WS23	1.20			Dry	2,1	150	0,1,2,4		N=7	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	9	
	2.00			Dry	3,4	150	5,6,7,11		N=29	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	39	
	2.60			Dry	13,60	150	15,30	150	13,60/15,30	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 75mm					
WS24	1.20			Dry	19,6	80	17,25,8+	150	19,6/17,25,8	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 0mm					
WS26	1.20		1.00	Dry	5,3	150	3,3,44+	200	5,3/3,3,44	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68		
									for 50mm					
WS27	1.20			Dry	7,6	150	6,8,12,14		N=40	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68	45	
	1.70			Dry	25,0	150	10	75	25/10	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68		
									for 75mm					
WS28	1.20			Dry	7,5	150	5,3,3,4		N=15	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68	17	
	1.65		1.65	Dry	9,13	150	10,14,6,8		N=38	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68	43	
	2.10		1.65	Dry	8,15	150	50	75	8,15/50	DART384-2024	09/07/2024	68		
									for 75mm					
WS29A	1.20				1,0	150	1,0,1,0		N=2	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	3	

Notes:

- Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
- Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
- Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
- Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
- Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
- Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

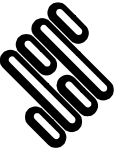
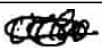
 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 8 of 10 

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
WS29A	2.00				2,2	150	2,2,3,4		N=11	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	15	
	3.00				3,4	150	15,15,20+	170	3,4/15,15,20	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 20mm					
WS30	1.20			Dry	1,1	150	1,1,1,1		N=4	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	5	
	2.00			Dry	1,1	150	2,2,3,4		N=11	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	15	
	3.00			Dry	7,7	150	13,14,14,9		N=50	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	68	
WS31	1.20			Dry	1,1	150	1,1,1,2		N=5	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	7	
	2.00			Dry	1,2	150	2,4,3,6		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	
	3.00			Dry	6,7	150	14,17,19+	190	6,7/14,17,19	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 40mm					
WS32	1.20				1,2	150	1,2,1,2		N=6	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	8	
	2.00				4,1	150	6,4,3,3		N=16	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	22	
	3.00				2,3	150	6,5,7,8		N=26	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	35	
	4.00				11,12	150	12,13,14,11+	245	11,12/12,13,14,11	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 20mm					
WS33	1.20			Dry	1,1	150	1,1,1,1		N=4	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	5	
	2.00			Dry	1,1	150	1,2,1,2		N=6	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	8	

- Notes:**
1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
 2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
 3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
 4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
 5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
 6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			11.12.24	
	Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 9 of 10 

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SUMMARY TABLE

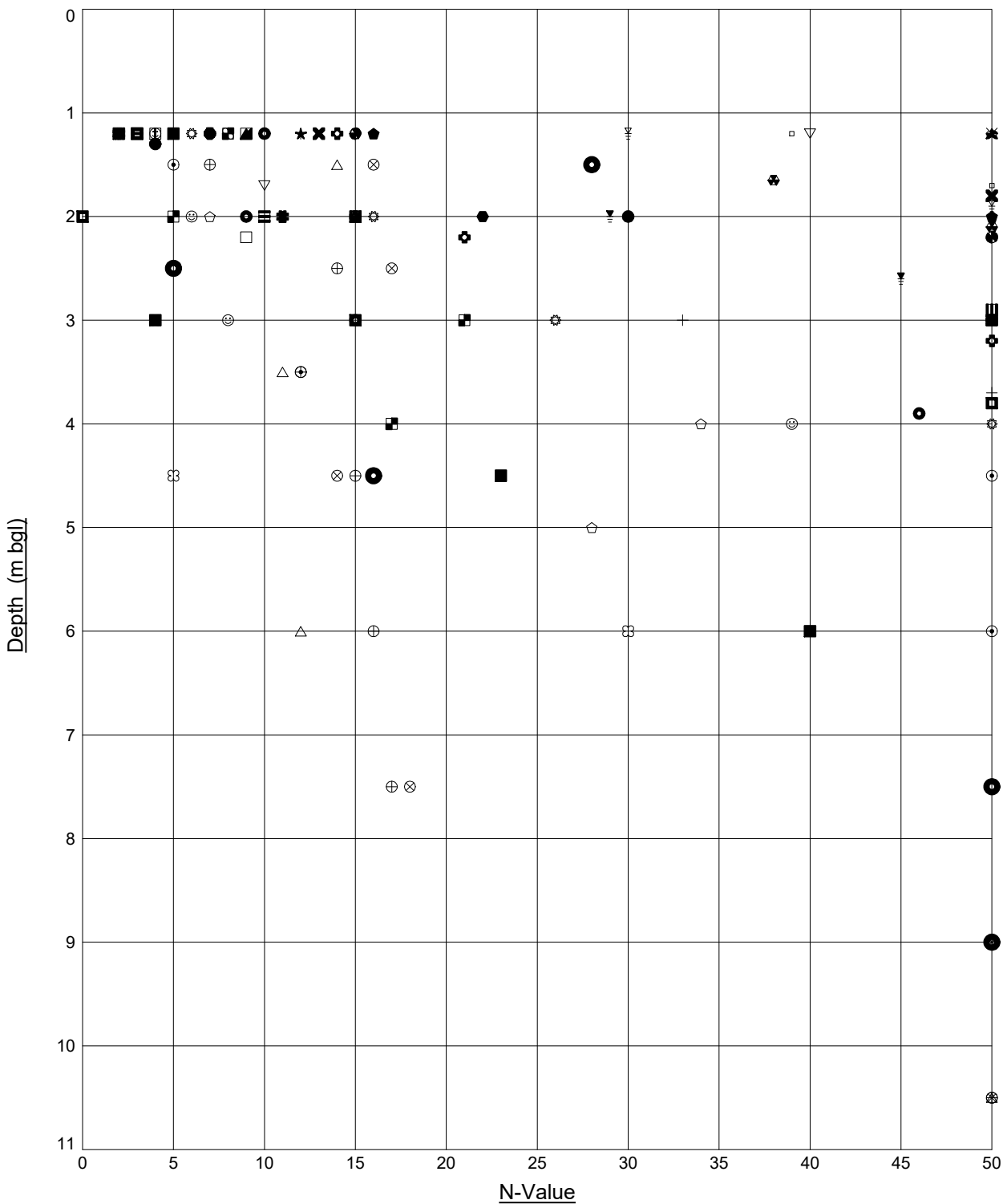
Exploratory Position ID	Depth (m)	Hole Dia (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Water Depth (m)	Seating Drive		Test Drive			Hammer ID	Calibration Date	Energy Ratio (%)	N ₆₀	Comments
					Blows	Pen (mm)	Blows	R (mm)	Result					
WS33	3.00			Dry	2,2	150	1,2,2,3		N=8	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	11	
	4.00			Dry	10,13	150	29,10	150	10,13/29,10	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81		
									for 75mm					
WS34	1.20				4,5	150	2,3,2,2		N=9	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	12	
	2.00				2,3	150	3,2,7,3		N=15	110.49-2024	17/05/2024	81	20	

- Notes:
- 1. Tests carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.
 - 2. Reported blows are for 75mm penetration unless indicated "+".
 - 3. Where full test drive was not achieved, actual penetration (R) and total test drive blows are reported.
 - 4. Tests carried out using a split spoon sampler unless noted as SPT(c) (denotes use of solid cone method) in the comments column.
 - 5. Entries in the water depth column reflects the measured water depth at time of test.
 - 6. Results marked with * indicate an extrapolated reading from tests not achieving the full 450mm penetration

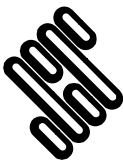
$$N_{60} = (\text{Measured hammer energy ratio} / 60) \times N \text{ value}$$

	STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865
			MGALAN	11.12.24	
		Contract: A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			Page: 10 of 10 

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT N-Value) vs DEPTH



Key: ● = BH01, ▲ = BH02, ★ = BH03, ⊙ = BH06, ⊕ = BH07, ⊗ = BH08, △ = BH09, ⊗ = BH10, ⊕ = BH11, □ = BH12, ⊗ = BH13, ⊕ = BH14, ⊗ = BH15, ■ = BH16, × = WS03, ■ = WS05, ■ = WS06, ■ = WS07, ■ = WS08, ● = WS09, ⊕ = WS10, ● = WS13, □ = WS15, × = WS16, + = WS17, ○ = WS19, ● = WS20, ⊕ = WS22, ⊕ = WS23, ⊕ = WS24, ▲ = WS26, ▽ = WS27, ⊕ = WS28, ⊕ = WS29A, I = WS30, ⊕ = WS31, ⊕ = WS32, ⊕ = WS33, ▽ = WS34



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route

Client

Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council

Date

21.10.24

Compiled By

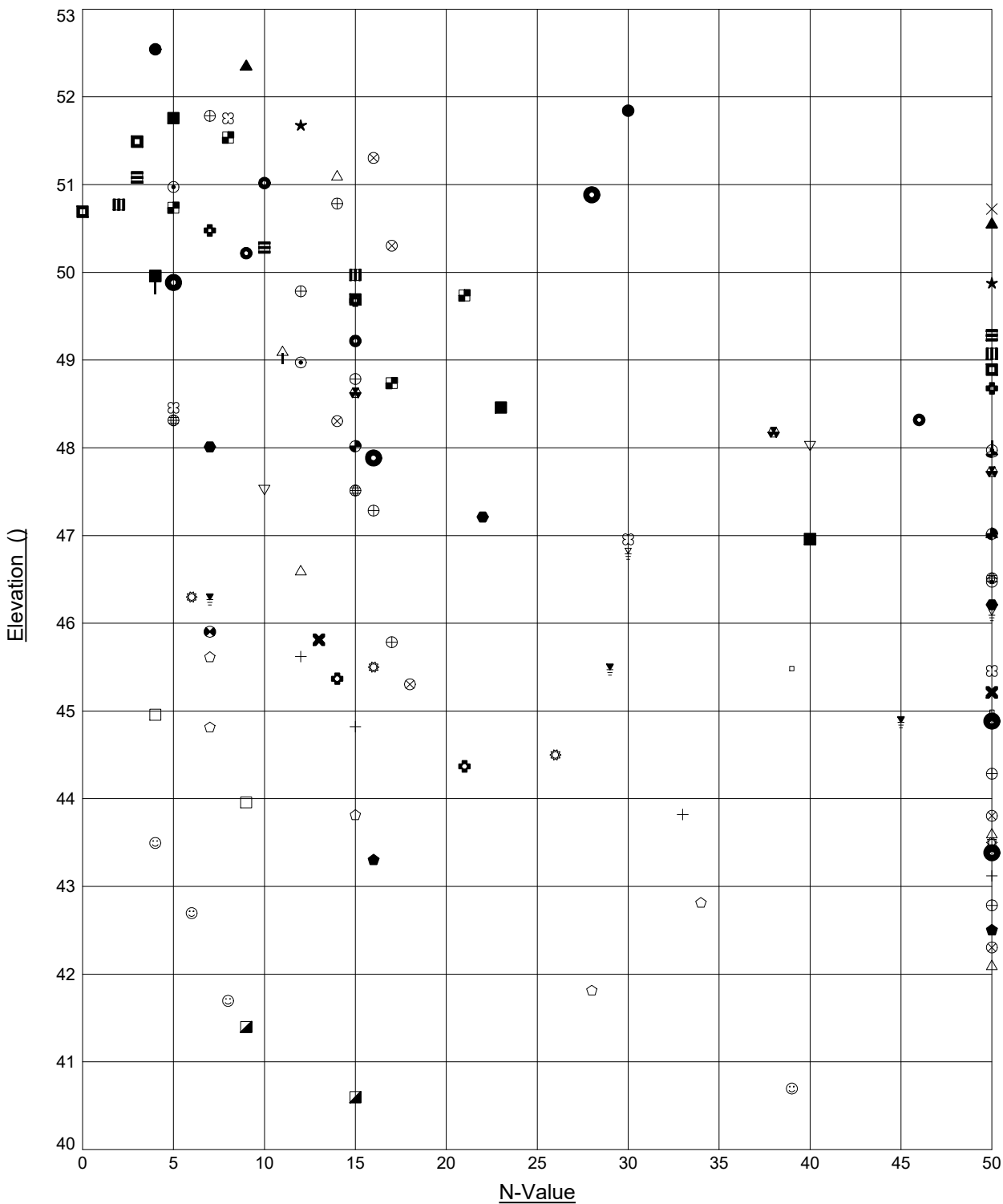
AG

Contract Ref:

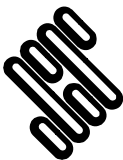
765865



STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT N-Value) vs ELEVATION



Key: ● = BH01, ▲ = BH02, ★ = BH03, ⊕ = BH06, ⊗ = BH07, ⊙ = BH08, △ = BH09, ⊗ = BH10, ⊕ = BH11, □ = BH12, ⊗ = BH13, ⊙ = BH14, ⊗ = BH15, ■ = BH16, × = WS03, □ = WS05, ■ = WS06, ≡ = WS07, ≡ = WS08, ● = WS09, ⊕ = WS10, ● = WS13, □ = WS15, × = WS16, + = WS17, ○ = WS19, ● = WS20, ≡ = WS22, ≡ = WS23, ⊙ = WS24, ▲ = WS26, ▽ = WS27, ⊗ = WS28, I = WS30, ⊕ = WS31, ⊗ = WS32, ☺ = WS33, ▣ = WS34



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Client

Barnsley Metropolitan Borough council

Date

21.10.24

Compiled By

AG

Contract Ref:

765865



APPENDIX D - GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING

- (i) Laboratory verification Sheet
- (ii) Test Results

TESTING VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE



1774

The test results included in this report are certified as:-

ISSUE STATUS: **FINAL**

In accordance with the Structural Soils Ltd Laboratory Quality Management System, results sheets and summaries of results issued by the laboratory are checked by an approved signatory. The integrity of the test data and results are ensured by control of the computer system employed by the laboratory as part of the Software Verification Program as detailed in the Laboratory Quality Manual.

This testing verification certificate covers all testing compiled on or before the following datetime: **22/11/2024 08:33:21**.

Testing reported after this date is not covered by this Verification Certificate.

Approved Signatory
Luke Fisher (Principal Laboratory Manager - Castleford)

(Head Office)
Bristol Laboratory
Unit 1A, Princess Street
Bedminster
Bristol
BS3 4AG

Castleford Laboratory
The Potteries, Pottery Street
Castleford
West Yorkshire
WF10 1NJ

Hemel Laboratory
18 Frogmore Road
Hemel Hempstead
Hertfordshire
HP3 9RT

Tunbridge Wells Laboratory
Bridge House, North Farm Road
Tunbridge Wells
Kent
TN2 3DR



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

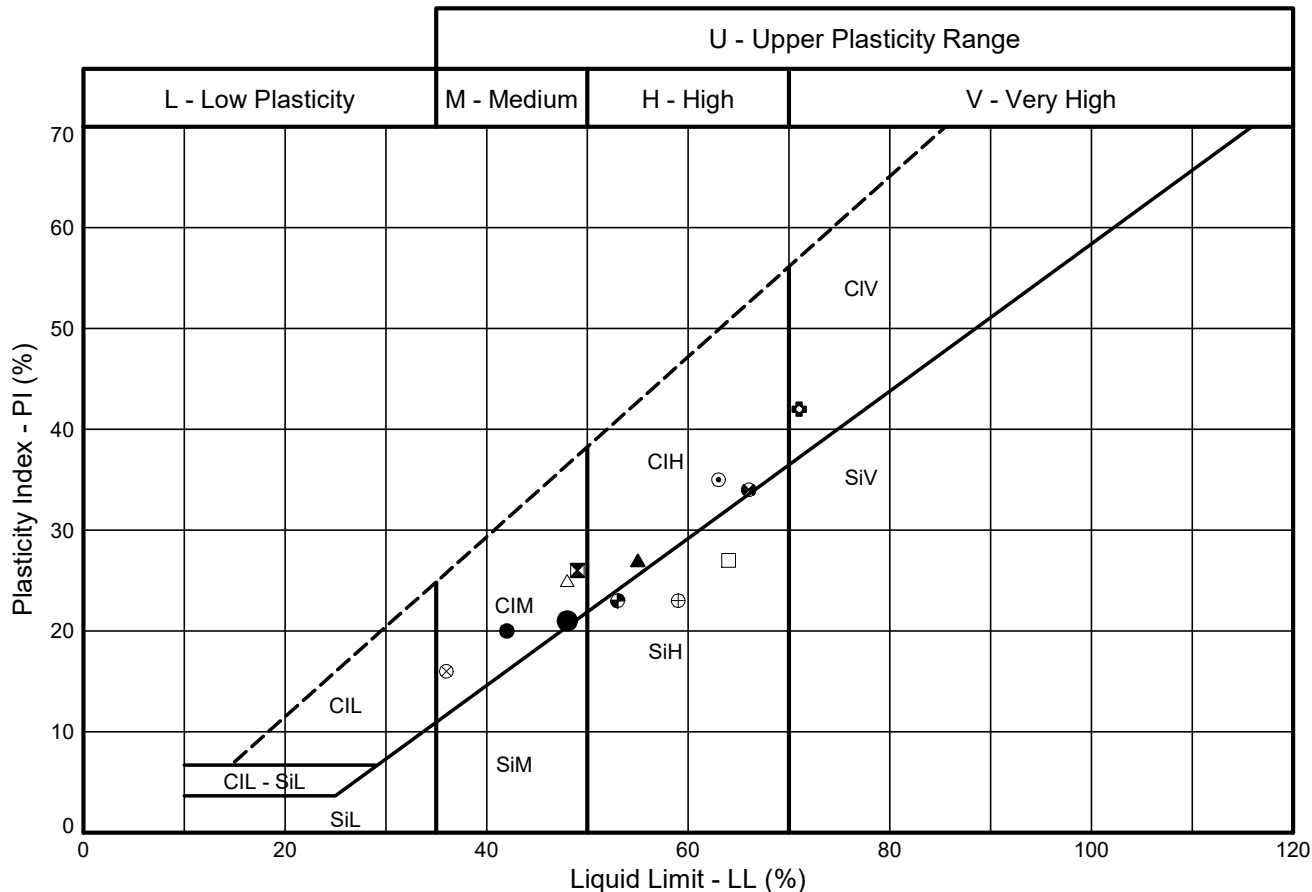
Job No:

765865



PI vs LL CHART

According to BS EN 14688-2:2018
Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022

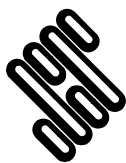


Sample Identification				Test Method #	Preparation Method +	WC %	LL %	PL %	PI %	<425µm %	Lab location	Notes
Exploratory Position ID	Sample	Depth (m)										
●	BH01	4D	1.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	19.2	42	22	20	51	C	I
⊠	BH01	7D	2.40	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.2	49	23	26	64	C	I
▲	BH02	4D	1.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	27.1	55	28	27	74	C	I
★	BH02	8D	1.70	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	20.1	48	27	21	60	C	I
⊙	BH03	7D	2.20	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.4	63	28	35	60	C	I
⊕	BH06	10D	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	40.0	71	29	42	90	C	I
⊗	BH06	12D	2.95	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	27.2	48	27	21	92	C	I
△	BH06	16D	4.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	25.8	48	23	25	78	C	I
⊗	BH06	21D	5.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	8.7	36	20	16	64	C	I
⊕	BH07	1D	0.10	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	10.7	59	36	23	65	C	I
□	BH07	3D	1.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	24.1	64	37	27	80	C	I
⊗	BH07	11D	1.40	5.3.14/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	15.6	66	32	34	58	C	
⊕	BH07	13D	2.30	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	21.7	53	30	23	55	C	I

Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
5.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method; 5.3.14 - One-Point Cone Penetrometer Method (factors are from Table 1, BS 1377-2:2022);
5.4 - Casagrande Method; 5.5 - Plastic Limit Method; 6.5 - Plasticity Index
Water Content (WC) tested in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022
+ Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
5.2.1 - Natural State and 5.2.7 - Wet Sieved

Key: * = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic, I = Increasing WC, D = Decreasing WC.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

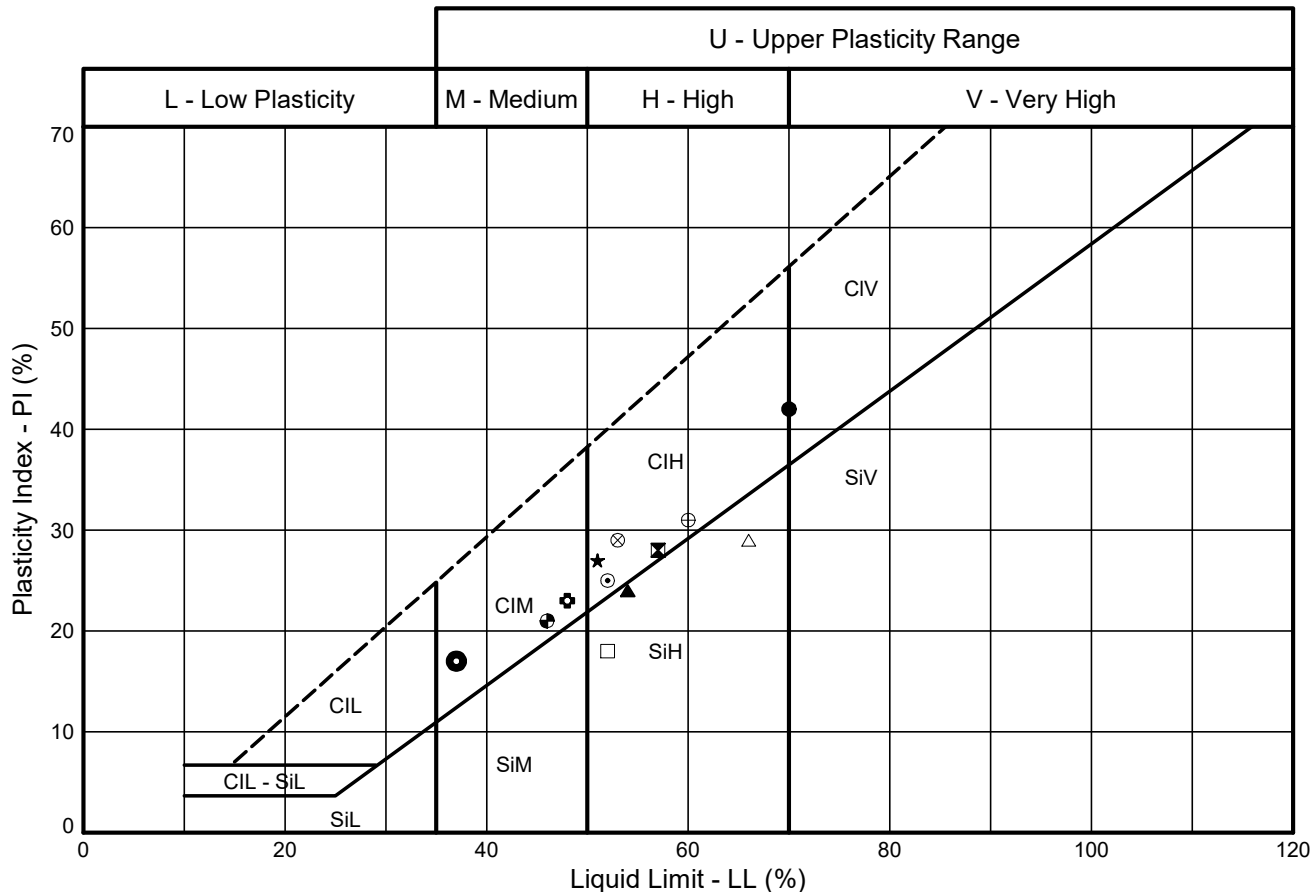
765865



PI vs LL CHART

According to BS EN 14688-2:2018

Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022

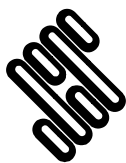


Sample Identification				Test Method #	Preparation Method +	WC %	LL %	PL %	PI %	<425µm %	Lab location	Notes
Exploratory Position ID	Sample	Depth (m)										
●	BH08	12D	3.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	31.1	70	28	42	100	C	I
⊠	BH08	14D	3.95	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	33.8	57	29	28	91	C	I
▲	BH08	18D	5.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	29.9	54	30	24	85	C	I
★	BH08	21D	6.45	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.0	51	24	27	51	C	I
⊙	BH08	22D	7.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	25.6	52	27	25	57	C	I
⊕	BH08	27D	8.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	17.2	48	25	23	85	C	I
●	BH09	10D	2.40	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.5	37	20	17	55	C	I
△	BH09	19D	4.95	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	30.3	66	37	29	91	C	I
⊗	BH09	25D	7.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	21.0	53	24	29	49	C	I
⊕	BH09	28D	7.95	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	26.7	60	29	31	69	C	I
□	BH09	30D	8.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	22.2	52	34	18	62	C	I
	BH10	8D	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	11.0	NP	NP	NP	61	C	
●	BH10	16D	3.95	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	26.6	46	25	21	79	C	I

Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method; 5.3.14 - One-Point Cone Penetrometer Method (factors are from Table 1, BS 1377-2:2022);
 5.4 - Casagrande Method; 5.5 - Plastic Limit Method; 6.5 - Plasticity Index
 Water Content (WC) tested in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022
 + Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.2.1 - Natural State and 5.2.7 - Wet Sieved

Key: * = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic, I = Increasing WC, D = Decreasing WC.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
 The Potteries
 Pottery Street
 Castleford
 W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

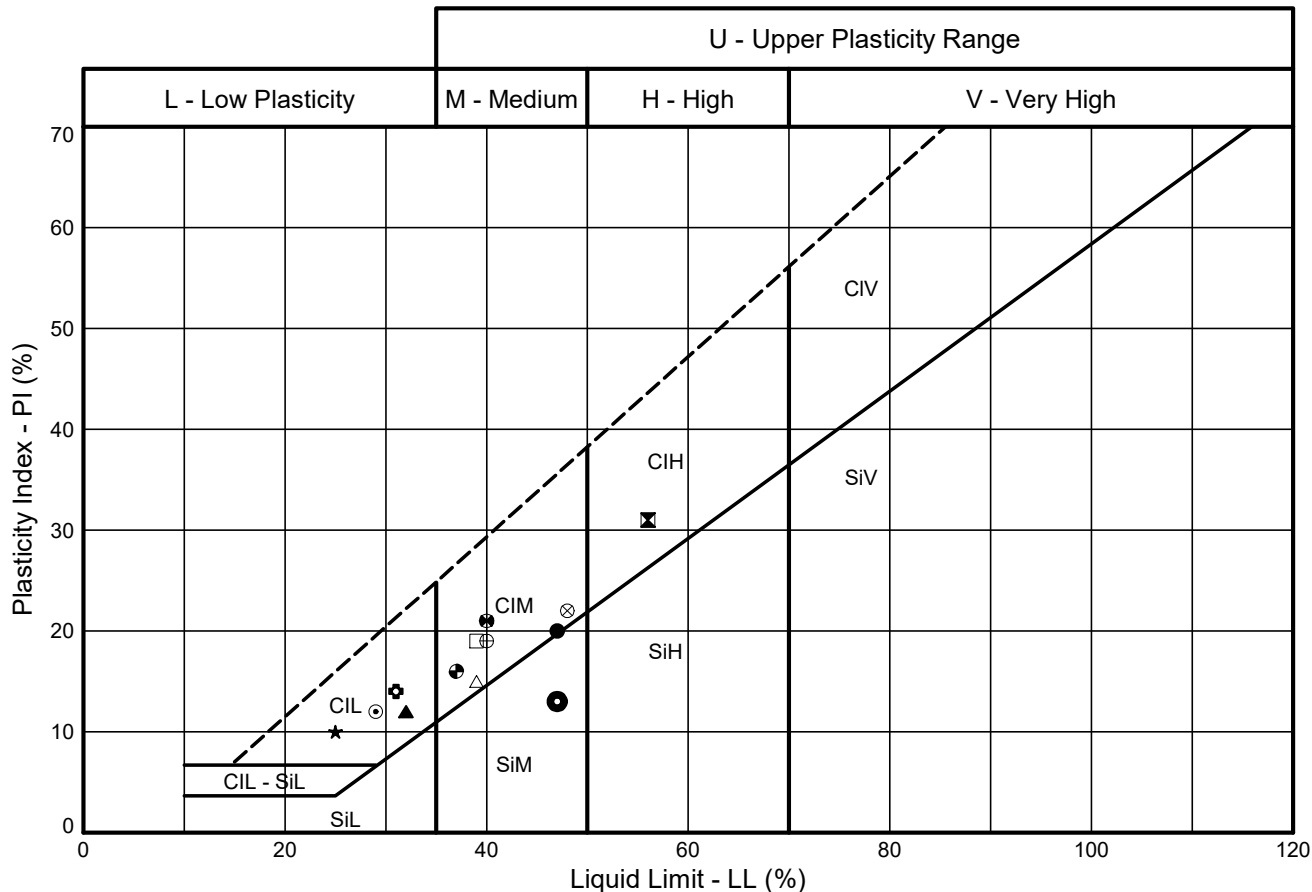
765865



PI vs LL CHART

According to BS EN 14688-2:2018

Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022

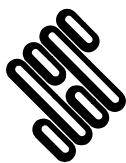


Sample Identification				Test Method #	Preparation Method +	WC %	LL %	PL %	PI %	<425µm %	Lab location	Notes
Exploratory Position ID	Sample	Depth (m)										
●	BH10	21D	5.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	26.6	47	27	20	88	C	I
⊠	BH10	23D	6.45	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	25.0	56	25	31	91	C	I
▲	BH11	9D	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	14.9	32	20	12	57	C	I
★	BH11	27D	7.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	13.8	25	15	10	49	C	I
⊙	BH11	32D	8.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	15.0	29	17	12	53	C	I
⊕	BH11	37D	9.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	11.5	31	17	14	71	C	I
⊗	BH12	4D	1.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	24.0	47	34	13	45	C	I
△	BH13	5D	1.10	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	19.0	39	24	15	65	C	I
⊗	BH13	7D	1.45	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	29.8	48	26	22	82	C	I
⊕	BH14	8D	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	11.2	40	21	19	72	C	I
□	BH14A	3D	0.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.1	9.3	39	20	19	53	C	I
⊗	BH15	204DSPT	3.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	17.6	40	19	21	85	C	I
⊕	BH15	11D	5.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.6	37	21	16	68	C	I

Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method; 5.3.14 - One-Point Cone Penetrometer Method (factors are from Table 1, BS 1377-2:2022);
 5.4 - Casagrande Method; 5.5 - Plastic Limit Method; 6.5 - Plasticity Index
 Water Content (WC) tested in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022
 + Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.2.1 - Natural State and 5.2.7 - Wet Sieved

Key: * = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic, I = Increasing WC, D = Decreasing WC.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
 The Potteries
 Pottery Street
 Castleford
 W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
 Route**

Contract Ref:

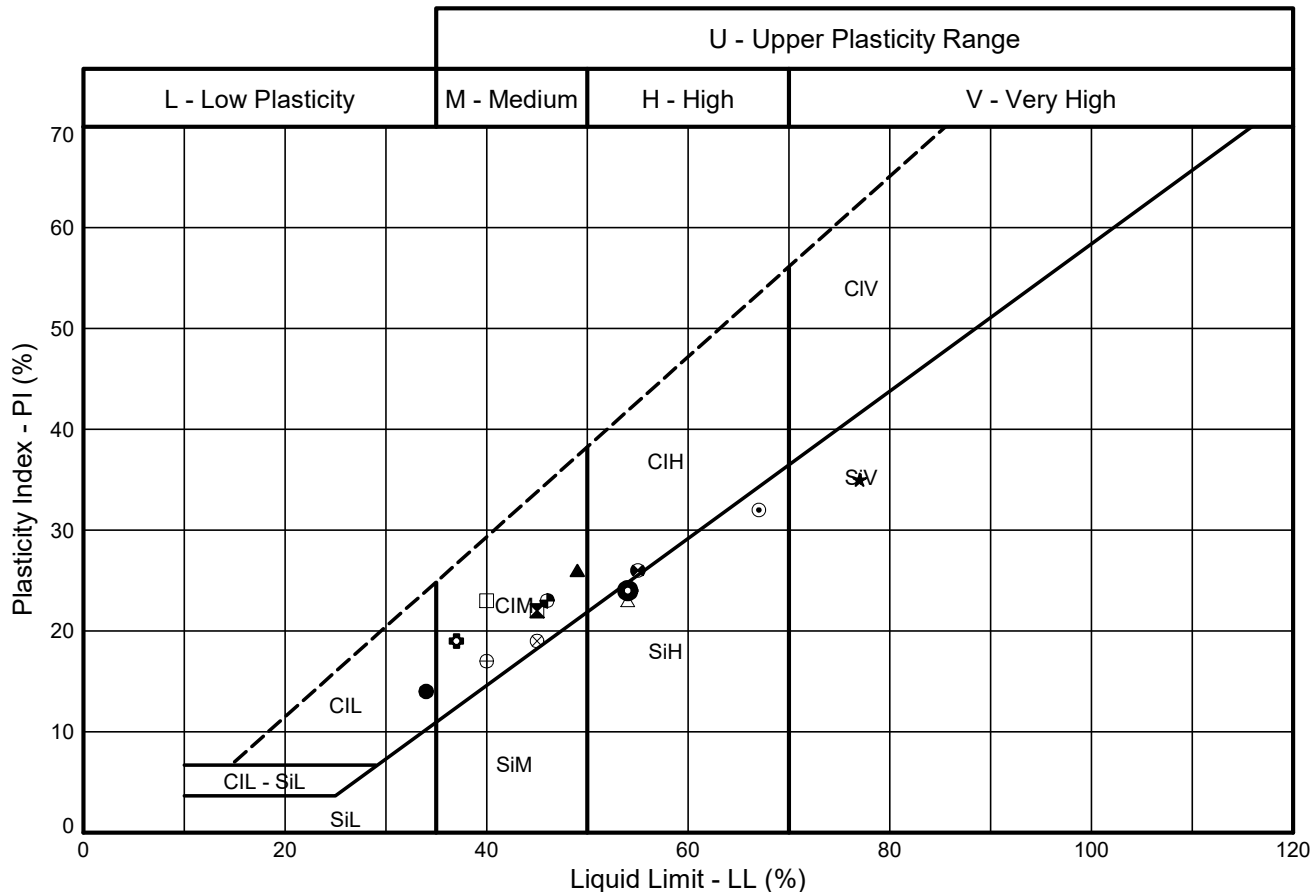
765865



PI vs LL CHART

According to BS EN 14688-2:2018

Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022

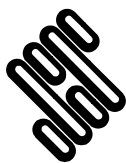


Sample Identification				Test Method #	Preparation Method +	WC %	LL %	PL %	PI %	<425µm %	Lab location	Notes
Exploratory Position ID	Sample	Depth (m)										
●	BH15	13D	6.90	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.8	34	20	14	77	C	I
⊗	BH16	4D	1.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.8	45	23	22	62	C	I
▲	BH16	6D	2.90	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	24.8	49	23	26	69	C	I
★	BH16	7D	3.55	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	46.6	77	42	35	88	C	I
⊙	BH16	8D	4.20	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	48.7	67	35	32	93	C	I
⊕	BH16	9D	5.20	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	18.4	37	18	19	80	C	I
●	WS02	3D	0.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	14.7	54	30	24	36	C	I
△	WS03	5DSPT	1.20	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	13.1	54	31	23	49	C	I
⊗	WS05	7D	1.70	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	25.7	45	26	19	69	C	I
⊕	WS05	11DSPT	3.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	13.7	40	23	17	87	C	I
□	WS06	9D	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.8	40	17	23	96	C	I
⊗	WS07	5D	1.80	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	28.4	55	29	26	100	C	I
●	WS08	6D	1.10	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	27.1	46	23	23	76	C	I

Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method; 5.3.14 - One-Point Cone Penetrometer Method (factors are from Table 1, BS 1377-2:2022);
 5.4 - Casagrande Method; 5.5 - Plastic Limit Method; 6.5 - Plasticity Index
 Water Content (WC) tested in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022
 + Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.2.1 - Natural State and 5.2.7 - Wet Sieved

Key: * = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic, I = Increasing WC, D = Decreasing WC.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
 The Potteries
 Pottery Street
 Castleford
 W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

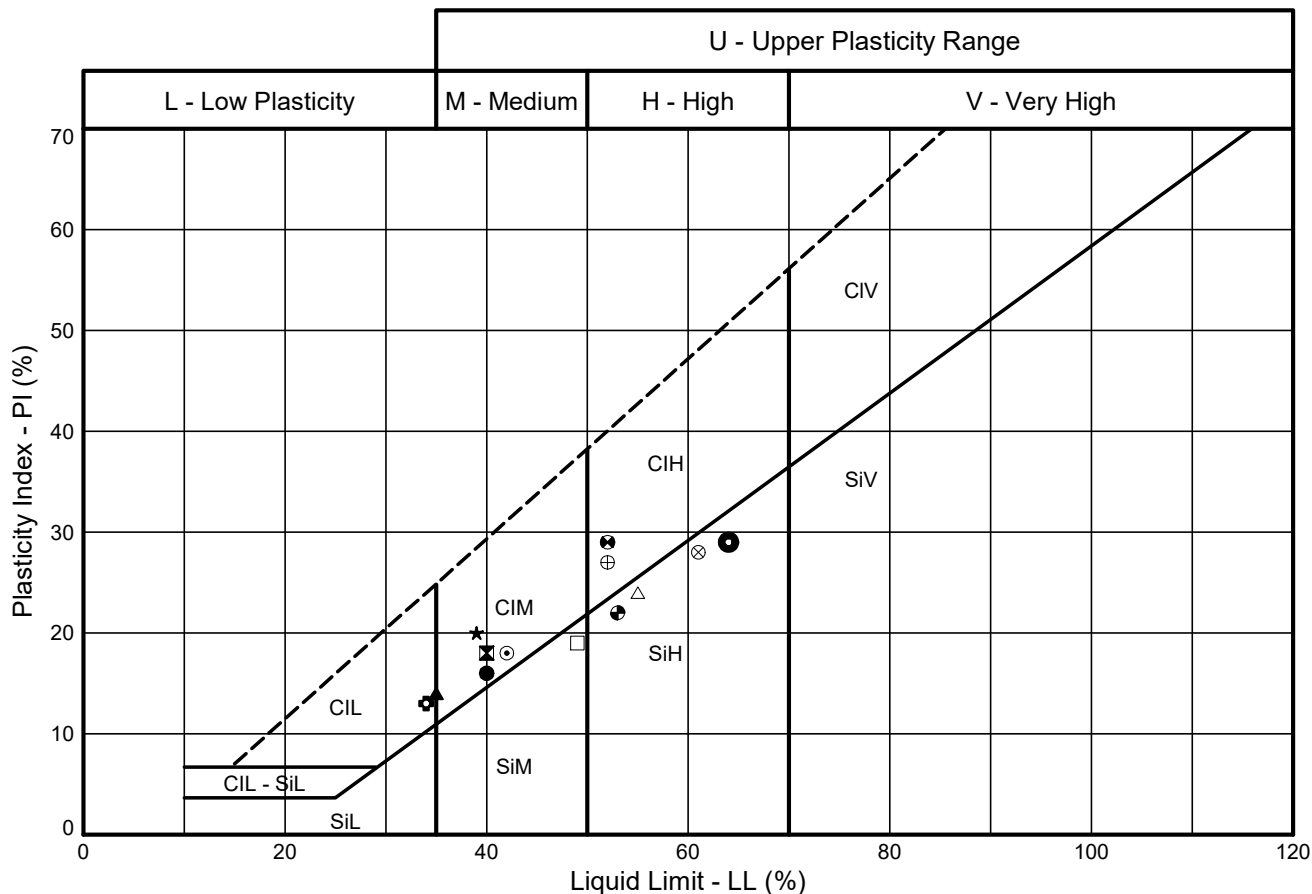
765865



PI vs LL CHART

According to BS EN 14688-2:2018

Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022

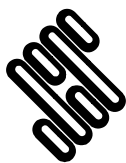


Sample Identification				Test Method #	Preparation Method +	WC %	LL %	PL %	PI %	<425µm %	Lab location	Notes
Exploratory Position ID	Sample	Depth (m)										
●	WS08	14DSPT	2.90	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	15.0	40	24	16	72	C	I
⊠	WS09	6D	1.70	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	31.2	40	22	18	84	C	I
▲	WS09	12DSPT	3.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	18.9	35	21	14	73	C	I
★	WS10	6DSPT	1.20	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	18.6	39	19	20	93	C	I
⊙	WS10	7B	1.40	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	20.2	42	24	18	88	C	I
⊕	WS10	9DSPT	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	10.4	34	21	13	71	C	I
⦿	WS13	7D	1.90	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	24.6	64	35	29	35	C	I
△	WS13	9D	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	20.9	55	31	24	42	C	I
⊗	WS17	3D	0.85	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	25.4	61	33	28	86	C	I
⊕	WS17	7D	1.40	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	19.3	52	25	27	74	C	I
□	WS17	13DSPT	3.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	18.0	49	30	19	60	C	I
⊗	WS19	3D	0.40	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.4	52	23	29	69	C	I
⦿	WS19	8D	1.80	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	22.3	53	31	22	100	C	I

Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method; 5.3.14 - One-Point Cone Penetrometer Method (factors are from Table 1, BS 1377-2:2022);
 5.4 - Casagrande Method; 5.5 - Plastic Limit Method; 6.5 - Plasticity Index
 Water Content (WC) tested in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022
 + Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.2.1 - Natural State and 5.2.7 - Wet Sieved

Key: * = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic, I = Increasing WC, D = Decreasing WC.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
 The Potteries
 Pottery Street
 Castleford
 W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

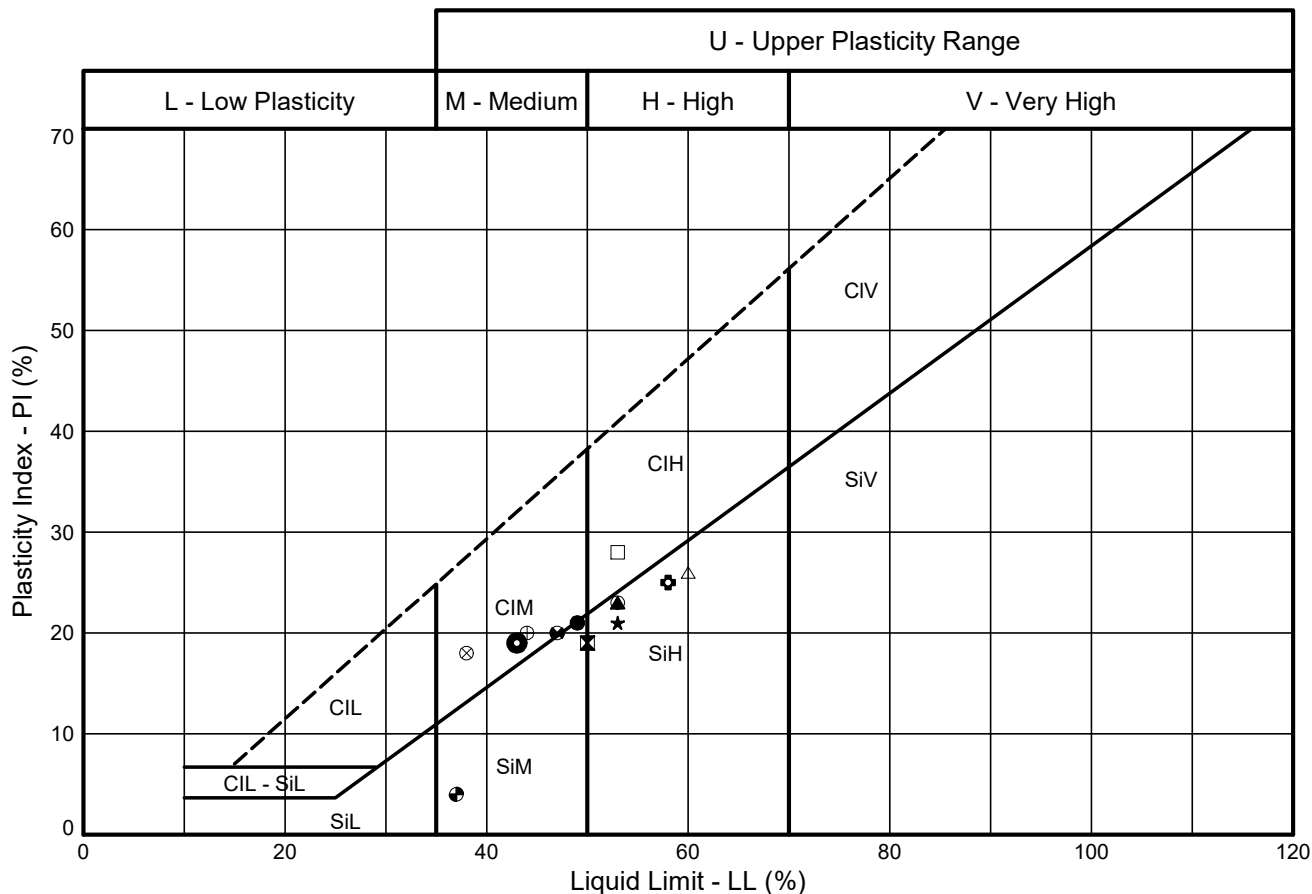
Contract Ref:

765865



PI vs LL CHART

According to BS EN 14688-2:2018
Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022

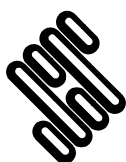


Sample Identification				Test Method #	Preparation Method +	WC %	LL %	PL %	PI %	<425µm %	Lab location	Notes
Exploratory Position ID	Sample	Depth (m)										
●	WS19	13DSPT	3.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	24.3	49	28	21	79	C	I
⊗	WS19	17DSPT	4.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	18.5	50	31	19	55	C	I
▲	WS22	5D	0.80	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	19.9	53	30	23	81	C	I
★	WS23	1D	0.10	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.2	53	32	21	66	C	I
⊙	WS23	8D	1.20	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	28.3	53	30	23	89	C	I
⊕	WS23	11DSPT	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	18.7	58	33	25	59	C	I
⦿	WS24	3D	0.40	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	15.5	43	24	19	74	C	I
△	WS27	6B	1.40	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.3	60	34	26	35	C	I
⊗	WS29A	6D	1.60	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.7	38	20	18	95	C	I
⊕	WS30	6D	1.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.0	44	24	20	80	C	I
□	WS30	11D	1.90	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	31.8	53	25	28	90	C	I
⊗	WS31	3D	0.60	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.4	47	27	20	85	C	I
⦿	WS31	11D	2.70	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	9.5	37	33	4	81	C	I

Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
5.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method; 5.3.14 - One-Point Cone Penetrometer Method (factors are from Table 1, BS 1377-2:2022);
5.4 - Casagrande Method; 5.5 - Plastic Limit Method; 6.5 - Plasticity Index
Water Content (WC) tested in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022
+ Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
5.2.1 - Natural State and 5.2.7 - Wet Sieved

Key: * = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic, I = Increasing WC, D = Decreasing WC.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

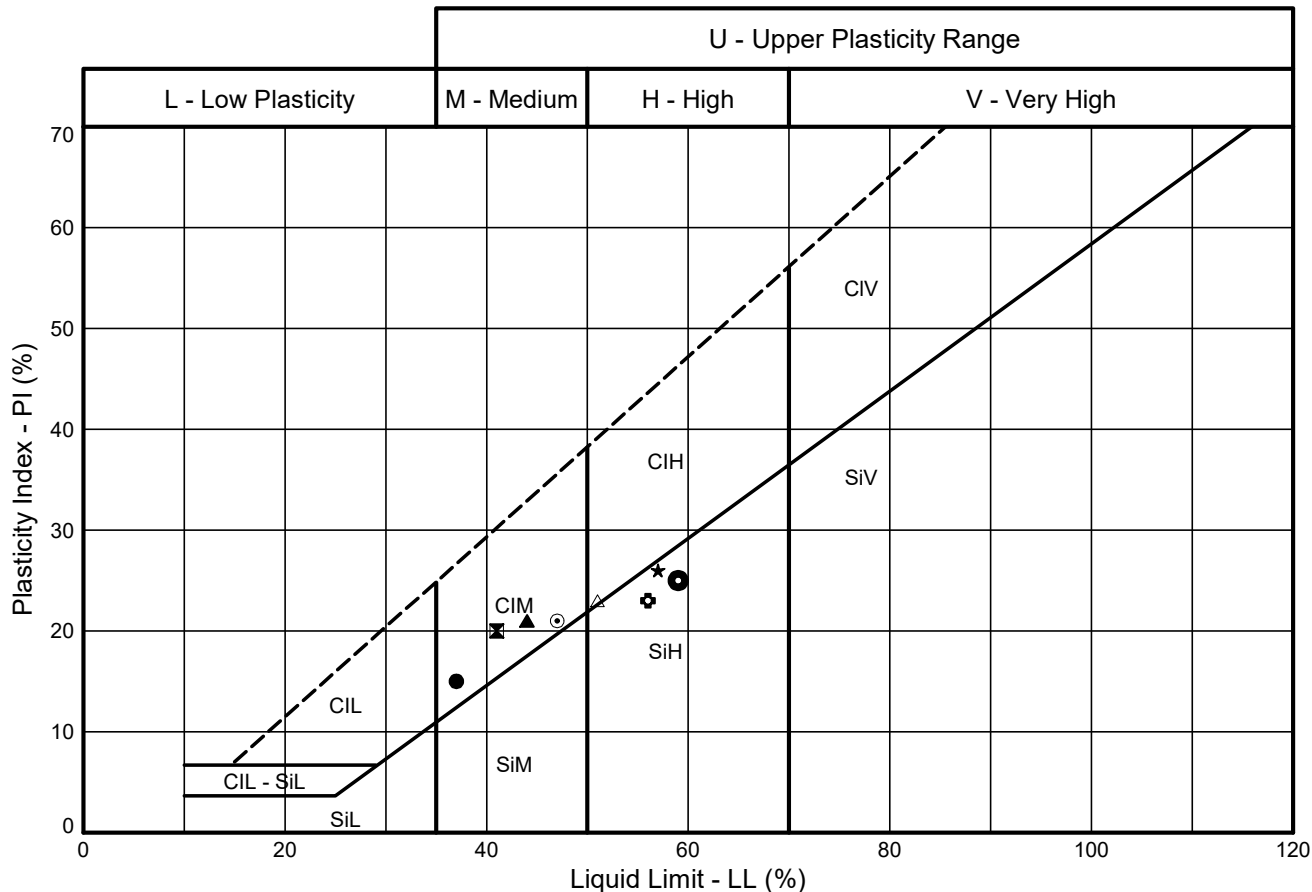
765865



PI vs LL CHART

According to BS EN 14688-2:2018

Testing in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022

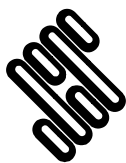


Sample Identification				Test Method #	Preparation Method +	WC %	LL %	PL %	PI %	<425µm %	Lab location	Notes
Exploratory Position ID	Sample	Depth (m)										
●	WS32	10D	2.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	16.7	37	22	15	31	C	I
⊠	WS32	13B	3.10	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	11.4	41	21	20	64	C	I
▲	WS33	2D	0.30	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	18.2	44	23	21	100	C	I
★	WS33	8DSPT	2.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	31.4	57	31	26	100	C	I
⊙	WS33	12DSPT	3.00	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	29.4	47	26	21	74	C	I
⊕	WS34	4DSPT	1.20	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	15.0	56	33	23	84	C	I
⦿	WS34	5D	1.50	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	28.5	59	34	25	87	C	I
△	WS34	9D	2.60	5.3/5.5/6.5	5.2.7	23.8	51	28	23	70	C	I

Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.3 - Cone Penetrometer Method; 5.3.14 - One-Point Cone Penetrometer Method (factors are from Table 1, BS 1377-2:2022);
 5.4 - Casagrande Method; 5.5 - Plastic Limit Method; 6.5 - Plasticity Index
 Water Content (WC) tested in accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022
 + Tested in accordance with the following clauses of BS EN ISO 17892-12:2018+A2:2022
 5.2.1 - Natural State and 5.2.7 - Wet Sieved

Key: * = Non-standard test, NP = Non plastic, I = Increasing WC, D = Decreasing WC.

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
 The Potteries
 Pottery Street
 Castleford
 W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865

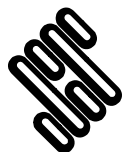


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
BH01	4	D	1.00	19.2	42	22	20	51	Dark brown very sandy very clayey silty GRAVEL
BH01	7	D	2.40	16.2	49	23	26	64	Brown silty CLAY
BH02	4	D	1.00	27.1	55	28	27	74	Brown slightly gravelly very sandy CLAY
BH02	8	D	1.70	20.1	48	27	21	60	Black silty CLAY
BH03	7	D	2.20	23.4	63	28	35	60	Dark brown silty CLAY
BH06	10	D	2.00	40.0	71	29	42	90	Brown grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY
BH06	12	D	2.95	27.2	48	27	21	92	Brown grey silty slightly gravelly CLAY
BH06	16	D	4.00	25.8	48	23	25	78	Brown gravelly sandy CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

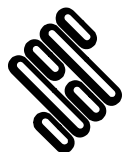


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
BH06	21	D	5.00	8.7	36	20	16	64	Brown sandy CLAY with mudstone
BH07	1	D	0.10	10.7	59	36	23	65	Brown gravelly sandy TOPSOIL with organic material
BH07	3	D	1.00	24.1	64	37	27	80	Brown sandy silty CLAY
BH07	11	D	1.40	15.6	66	32	34	58	Brown gravelly sandy TOPSOIL with organic material
BH07	13	D	2.30	21.7	53	30	23	55	Dark brown sandy silty CLAY
BH08	12	D	3.00	31.1	70	28	42	100	Brown grey silty CLAY
BH08	14	D	3.95	33.8	57	29	28	91	Brown grey silty CLAY
BH08	18	D	5.00	29.9	54	30	24	85	Brown sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

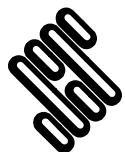


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
BH08	21	D	6.45	23.0	51	24	27	51	Dark brown mudstone slightly sandy CLAY
BH08	22	D	7.00	25.6	52	27	25	57	Dark brown sandy CLAY with mudstone
BH08	27	D	8.00	17.2	48	25	23	85	Dark brown sandy silty CLAY
BH09	10	D	2.40	16.5	37	20	17	55	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY
BH09	19	D	4.95	30.3	66	37	29	91	Brown grey silty CLAY
BH09	25	D	7.00	21.0	53	24	29	49	Brown very sandy CLAY
BH09	28	D	7.95	26.7	60	29	31	69	Brown very sandy slightly gravelly CLAY
BH09	30	D	8.50	22.2	52	34	18	62	Dark brown sandy silty CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

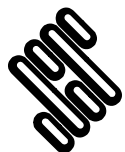


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
BH10	8	D	2.00	11.0	NP	NP	NP	61	Brown gravelly slightly clayey SAND
BH10	16	D	3.95	26.6	46	25	21	79	Brown sandy silty CLAY
BH10	21	D	5.50	26.6	47	27	20	88	Brown sandy CLAY
BH10	23	D	6.45	25.0	56	25	31	91	Brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY
BH11	9	D	2.00	14.9	32	20	12	57	Brown sandy slightly gravelly CLAY
BH11	27	D	7.00	13.8	25	15	10	49	Brown gravelly sandy CLAY
BH11	32	D	8.50	15.0	29	17	12	53	Brown gravelly very sandy CLAY
BH11	37	D	9.50	11.5	31	17	14	71	Brown slightly gravelly very sandy CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

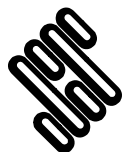


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
BH12	4	D	1.00	24.0	47	34	13	45	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY
BH13	5	D	1.10	19.0	39	24	15	65	Dark brown sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY
BH13	7	D	1.45	29.8	48	26	22	82	Brown silty slightly sandy CLAY
BH14	8	D	2.00	11.2	40	21	19	72	Brown silty layered CLAY
BH14A	3	D	0.50	9.3	39	20	19	53	Brown gravelly sandy CLAY (topsoil) with organic material
BH15	204	DSPT	3.00	17.6	40	19	21	85	Brown mudstone CLAY
BH15	11	D	5.00	23.6	37	21	16	68	Brown silty mudstone CLAY
BH15	13	D	6.90	16.8	34	20	14	77	Brown grey silty CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

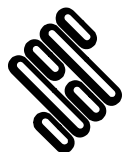


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
BH16	4	D	1.00	23.8	45	23	22	62	Brown gravelly very sandy CLAY
BH16	6	D	2.90	24.8	49	23	26	69	Brown silty CLAY
BH16	7	D	3.55	46.6	77	42	35	88	Brown silty CLAY
BH16	8	D	4.20	48.7	67	35	32	93	Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly clayey SILT
BH16	9	D	5.20	18.4	37	18	19	80	Brown silty CLAY
WS02	3	D	0.50	14.7	54	30	24	36	Brown sandy MUDSTONE
WS03	5	DSPT	1.20	13.1	54	31	23	49	Brown gravelly clayey SILT
WS05	7	D	1.70	25.7	45	26	19	69	Brown grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

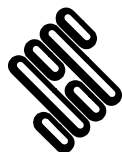


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
WS05	11	DSPT	3.00	13.7	40	23	17	87	Brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY
WS06	9	D	2.00	23.8	40	17	23	96	Brown slightly sandy silty CLAY
WS07	5	D	1.80	28.4	55	29	26	100	Orange brown CLAY
WS08	6	D	1.10	27.1	46	23	23	76	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY
WS08	14	DSPT	2.90	15.0	40	24	16	72	Brown gravelly sandy CLAY
WS09	6	D	1.70	31.2	40	22	18	84	Brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY
WS09	12	DSPT	3.00	18.9	35	21	14	73	Brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY
WS10	6	DSPT	1.20	18.6	39	19	20	93	Brown slightly sandy slightly silty CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

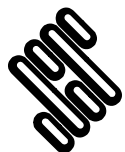


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
WS10	7	B	1.40	20.2	42	24	18	88	Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY
WS10	9	DSPT	2.00	10.4	34	21	13	71	Brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY
WS13	7	D	1.90	24.6	64	35	29	35	Brown slightly gravelly sandy SILT
WS13	9	D	2.00	20.9	55	31	24	42	Dark brown gravelly sandy clayey SILT
WS17	3	D	0.85	25.4	61	33	28	86	Brown silty CLAY
WS17	7	D	1.40	19.3	52	25	27	74	Brown silty CLAY
WS17	13	DSPT	3.00	18.0	49	30	19	60	Dark brown silty CLAY
WS19	3	D	0.40	16.4	52	23	29	69	Brown silty CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

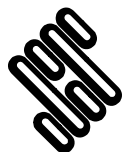


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
WS19	8	D	1.80	22.3	53	31	22	100	Brown grey silty CLAY
WS19	13	DSPT	3.00	24.3	49	28	21	79	Dark brown slightly gravelly sandy clayey SILT
WS19	17	DSPT	4.00	18.5	50	31	19	55	Brown mudstone silty CLAY
WS22	5	D	0.80	19.9	53	30	23	81	Brown sandy silty CLAY
WS23	1	D	0.10	16.2	53	32	21	66	Brown gravelly sandy clayey SILT
WS23	8	D	1.20	28.3	53	30	23	89	Brown sandy clayey SILT
WS23	11	DSPT	2.00	18.7	58	33	25	59	Dark brown slightly gravelly sandy clayey SILT
WS24	3	D	0.40	15.5	43	24	19	74	Brown mudstone silty sandy CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

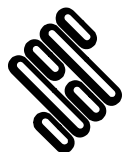


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
WS27	6	B	1.40	16.3	60	34	26	35	Dark brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy clayey SILT
WS29A	6	D	1.60	16.7	38	20	18	95	Brown mottled grey sandy silty CLAY
WS30	6	D	1.00	23.0	44	24	20	80	Brown sandy silty CLAY
WS30	11	D	1.90	31.8	53	25	28	90	Brown orange grey slightly sandy silty CLAY
WS31	3	D	0.60	23.4	47	27	20	85	Brown slightly gravelly silty CLAY
WS31	11	D	2.70	9.5	37	33	4	81	Brown grey MUDSTONE
WS32	10	D	2.50	16.7	37	22	15	31	Brown gravelly clayey SAND
WS32	13	B	3.10	11.4	41	21	20	64	Brown gravelly sandy silty CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

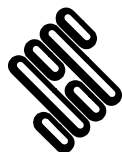


SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

In accordance with Part 1, Part 12 of BS EN ISO 17892

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content %	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index	% <425um	Description of Sample
WS33	2	D	0.30	18.2	44	23	21	100	Brown grey silty mudstone CLAY
WS33	8	DSPT	2.00	31.4	57	31	26	100	Brown silty CLAY
WS33	12	DSPT	3.00	29.4	47	26	21	74	Brown silty CLAY
WS34	4	DSPT	1.20	15.0	56	33	23	84	Brown slightly gravelly sandy clayey SILT
WS34	5	D	1.50	28.5	59	34	25	87	Dark brown silty CLAY
WS34	9	D	2.60	23.8	51	28	23	70	Brown slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY

SYMBOLS: * denotes BS 1377



**STRUCTURAL
SOILS LTD**

Contract:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

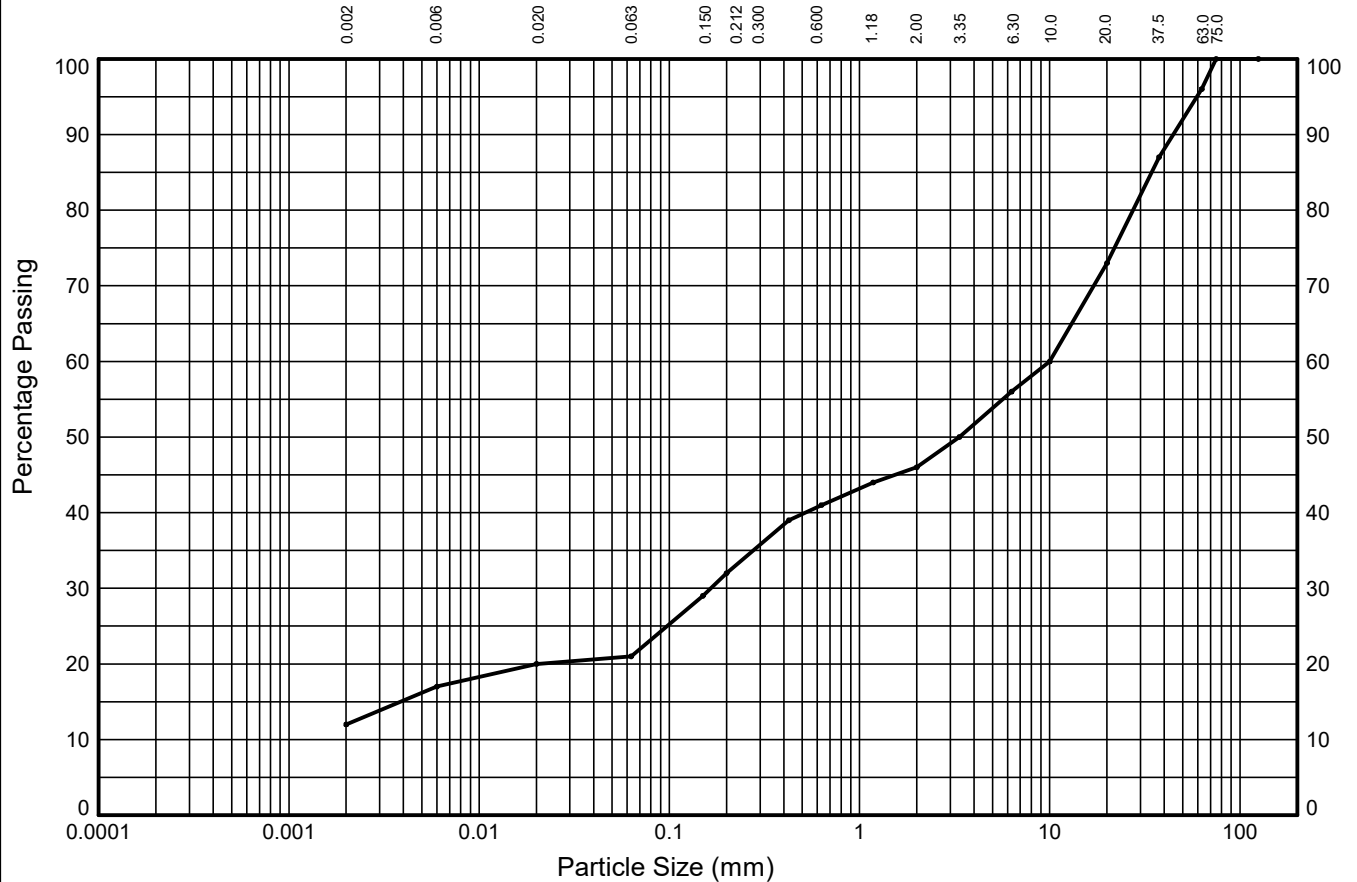
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH01**

Sample Ref: **3**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **1.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	5%	3%	1%	11%	9%	5%	10%	17%	23%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
12%	9%			25%			50%			4%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	96
37.5	87
20.0	73
10.0	60
6.30	56
3.35	50
2.00	46
1.18	44
0.630	41
0.425	39
0.200	32
0.150	29
0.063	21

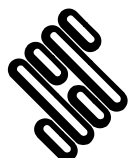
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
0.02	20
0.006	17
0.002	12
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
D ₁₅ (mm)	0.004
D ₃₀ (mm)	0.165
D ₅₀ (mm)	3.350
D ₆₀ (mm)	10.000
D ₈₅ (mm)	34.279
D ₉₀ (mm)	44.579
C _U	NA
C _C	NA

Soil Description:

Brown very sandy very clayey GRAVEL with low cobble content

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LUKE FISHER

LUKE FISHER

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

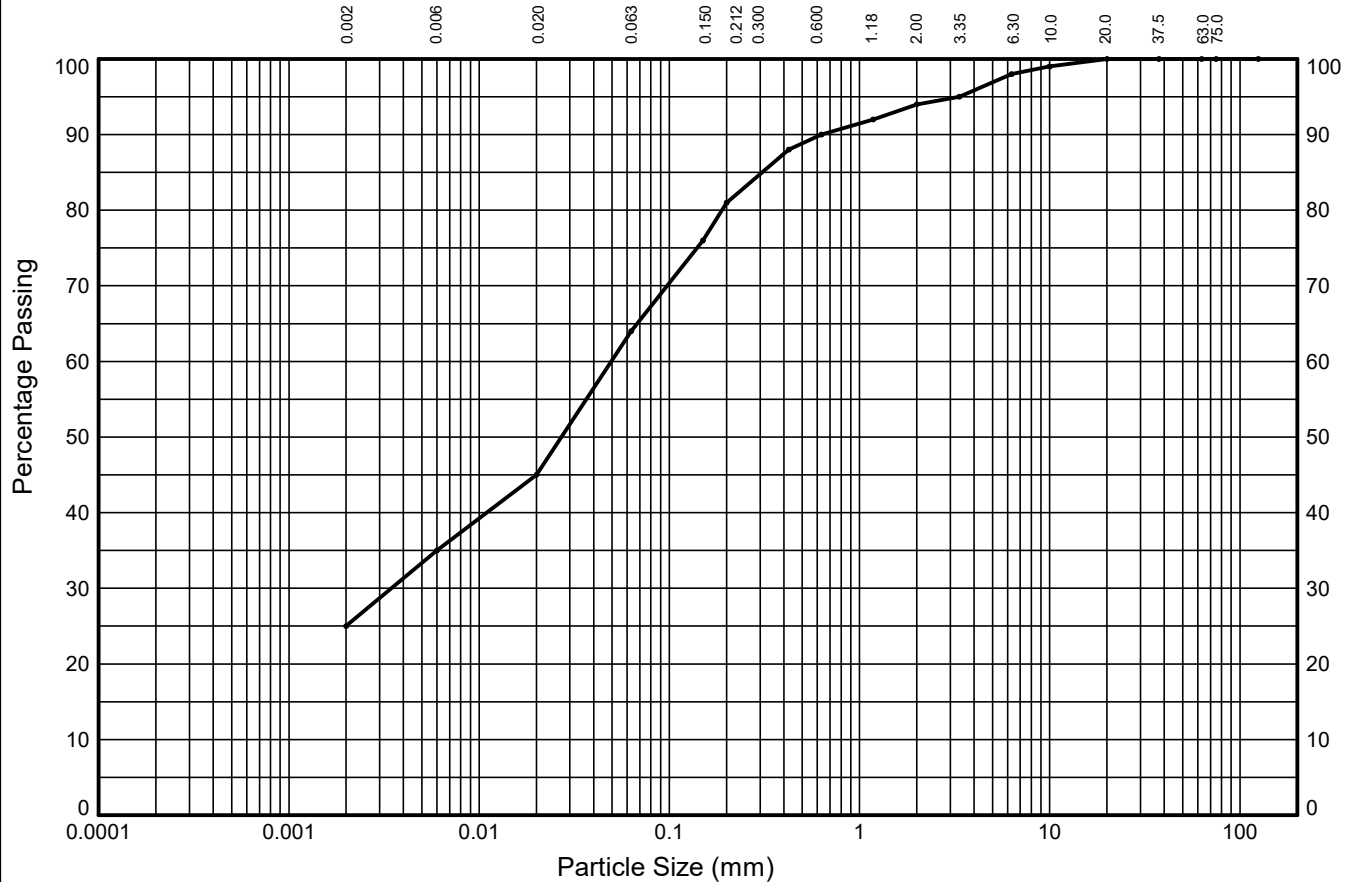
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH02**

Sample Ref: **3**

Sample Type: **B**

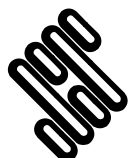
Depth (m): **1.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	10%	10%	19%	17%	9%	4%	4%	2%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
25%	39%			30%			6%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	45	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.003
37.5	100	0.006	35	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.027
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.049
10.0	99			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.308
6.30	98	0.002	25	D ₉₀ (mm)	0.630
3.35	95			C _U	NA
2.00	94			C _C	NA
1.18	92	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	90				
0.425	88				
0.200	81				
0.150	76				
0.063	64	Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

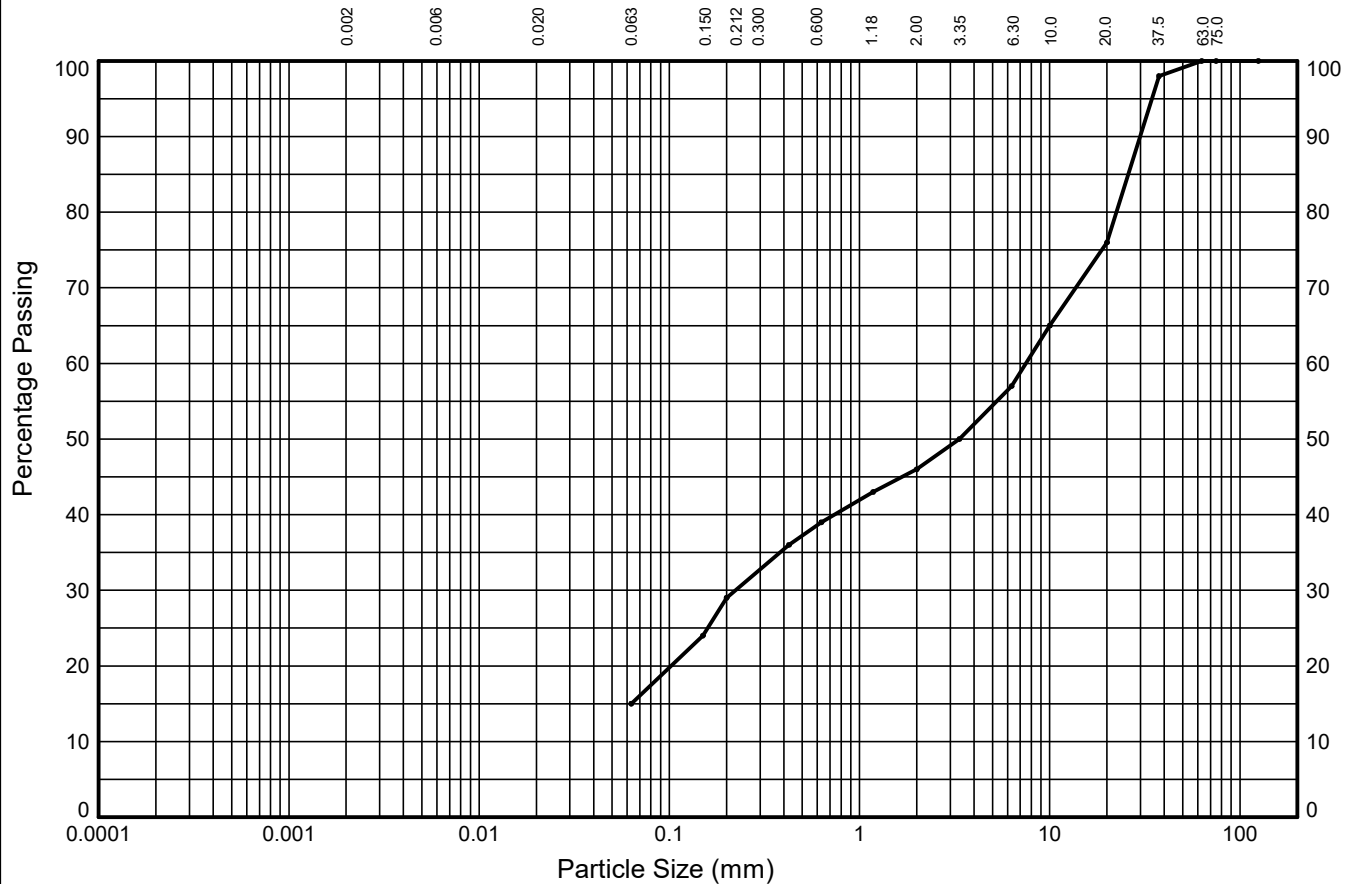
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH03**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

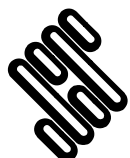
Depth (m): **0.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	14%	10%	7%	11%	19%	24%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
15%				31%			54%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	0.063
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.223
37.5	98			D ₅₀ (mm)	3.350
20.0	76			D ₆₀ (mm)	7.492
10.0	65			D ₈₅ (mm)	25.865
6.30	57			D ₉₀ (mm)	29.837
3.35	50				
2.00	46				
1.18	43				
0.630	39				
0.425	36				
0.200	29				
0.150	24				
0.063	15				
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated				C _U	NA
				C _C	NA
Soil Description: Brown very sandy clayey GRAVEL					

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

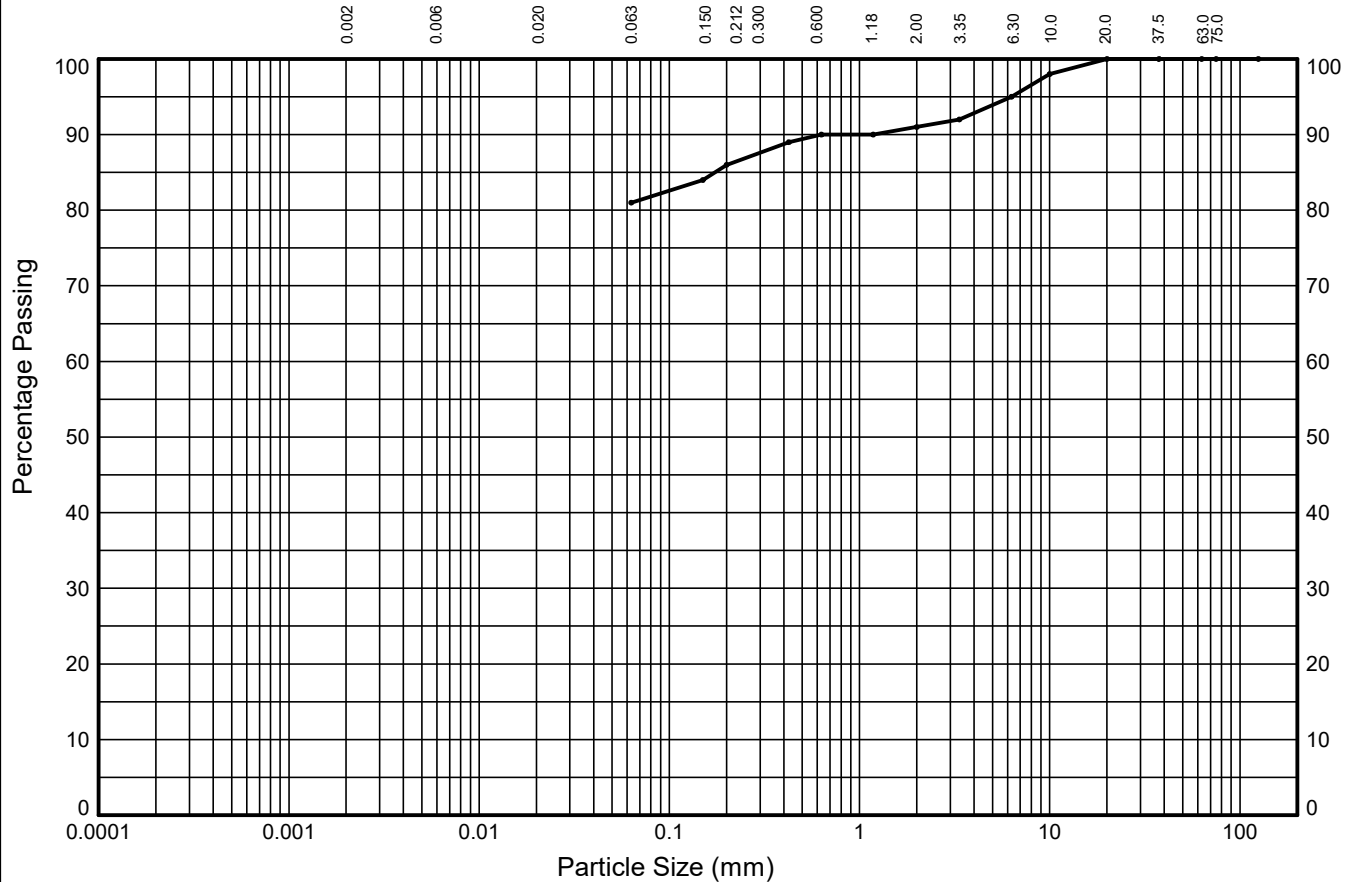
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH03**

Sample Ref: **8**

Sample Type: **B**

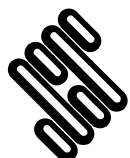
Depth (m): **2.70**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	5%	4%	1%	4%	5%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
81%				10%			9%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	98			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.173
6.30	95			D ₉₀ (mm)	0.630
3.35	92			C _U	NA
2.00	91			C _C	NA
1.18	90			Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	
0.630	90				
0.425	89				
0.200	86				
0.150	84			Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY	
0.063	81				

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

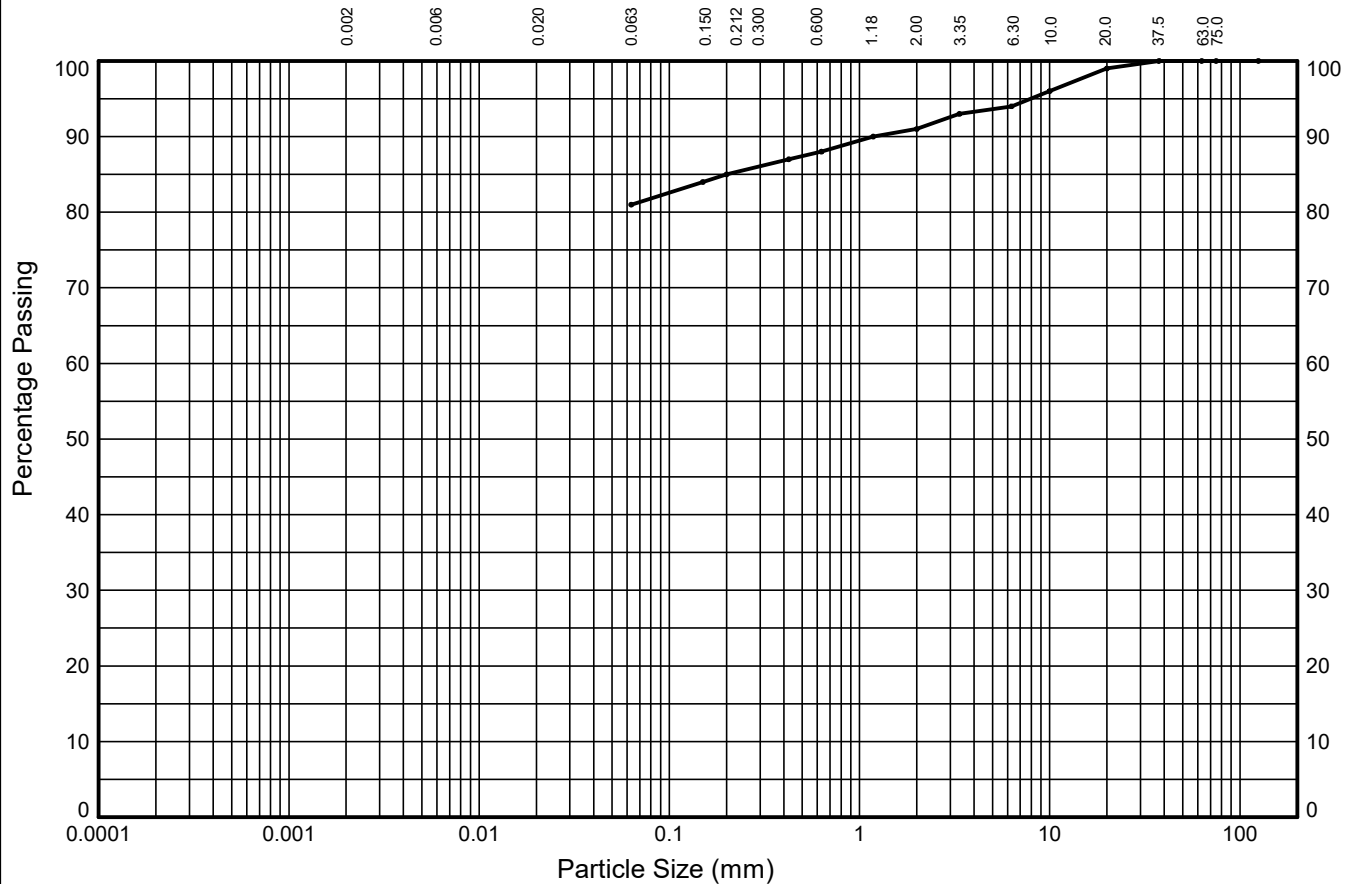
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH06**

Sample Ref: **9**

Sample Type: **B**

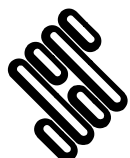
Depth (m): **1.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	4%	3%	3%	3%	5%	1%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
81%				10%			9%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	99			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	96			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.200
6.30	94			D ₉₀ (mm)	1.180
3.35	93			C _U	NA
2.00	91			C _C	NA
1.18	90			Soil Description: Brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY	
0.630	88				
0.425	87				
0.200	85				
0.150	84				
0.063	81				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Date

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

10/12/24

Contract

Contract Ref:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

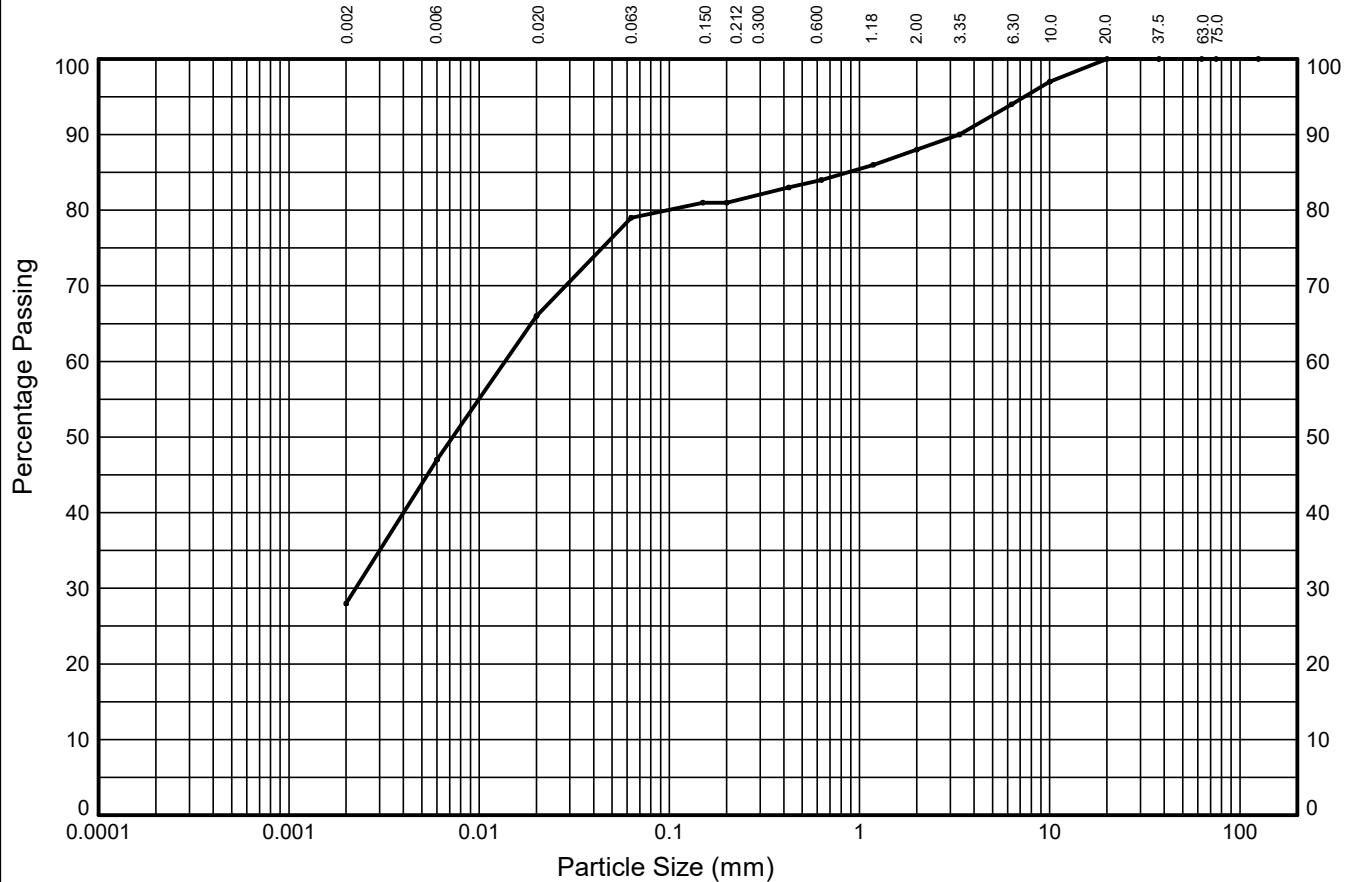
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH06**

Sample Ref: **17**

Sample Type: **B**

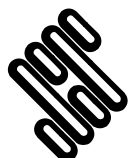
Depth (m): **4.10**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	19%	19%	13%	2%	3%	4%	6%	6%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
28%	51%			9%			12%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	66	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.002
37.5	100	0.006	47	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.007
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.014
10.0	97			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.862
6.30	94	0.002	28	D ₉₀ (mm)	3.350
3.35	90			C _U	NA
2.00	88			C _C	NA
1.18	86	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	84				
0.425	83				
0.200	81				
0.150	81				
0.063	79	Soil Description: Brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

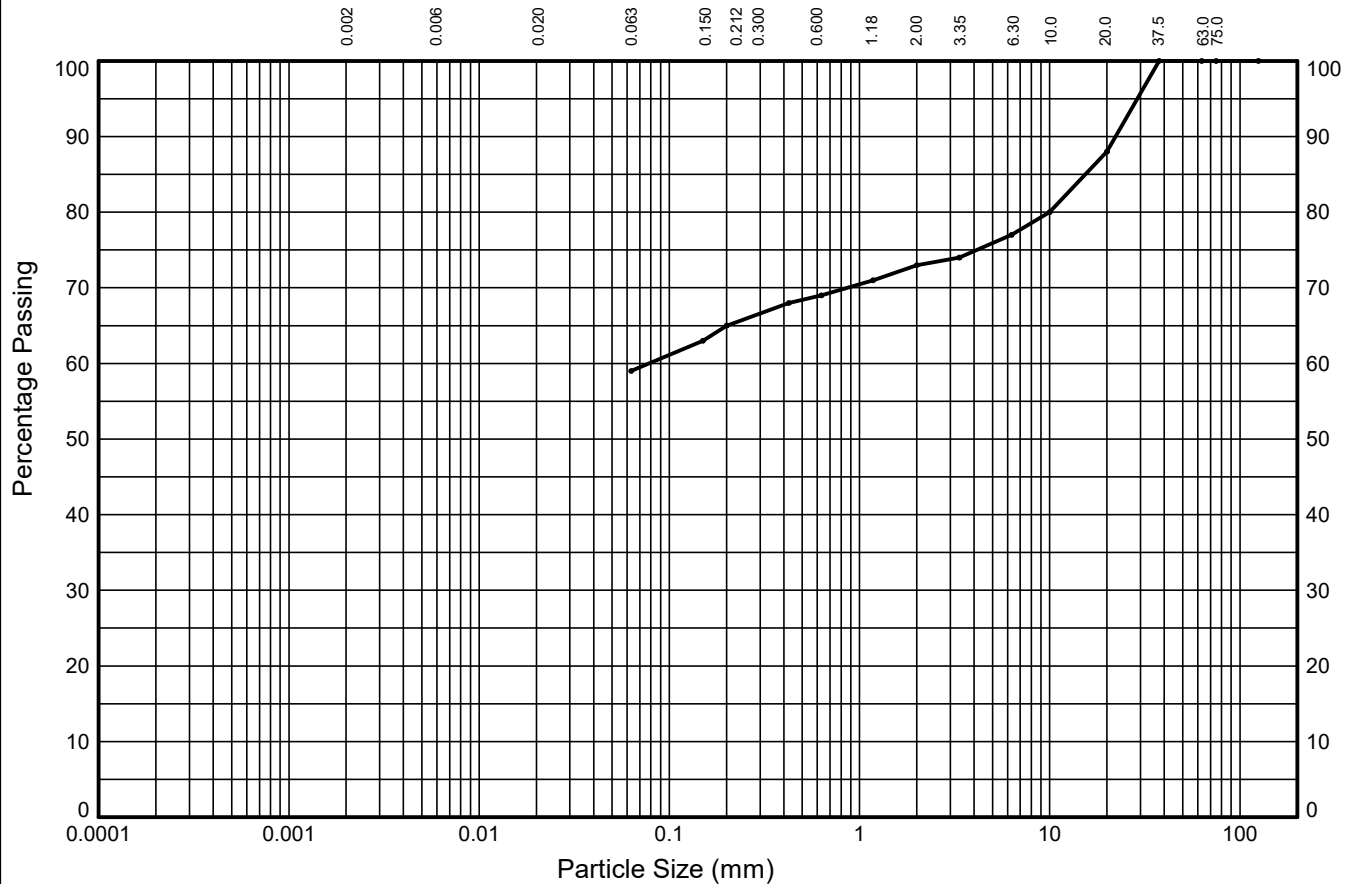
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH07**

Sample Ref: **1**

Sample Type: **D**

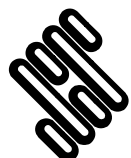
Depth (m): **0.10**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	6%	4%	4%	4%	11%	12%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
59%				14%			27%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	88			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.078
10.0	80			D ₈₅ (mm)	15.422
6.30	77			D ₉₀ (mm)	22.209
3.35	74			C _U	NA
2.00	73			C _C	NA
1.18	71			Soil Description: Brown gravelly sandy TOPSOIL with organic material	
0.630	69				
0.425	68				
0.200	65				
0.150	63				
0.063	59				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Date

LORNA WHITWORTH

10/12/24

Contract

Contract Ref:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

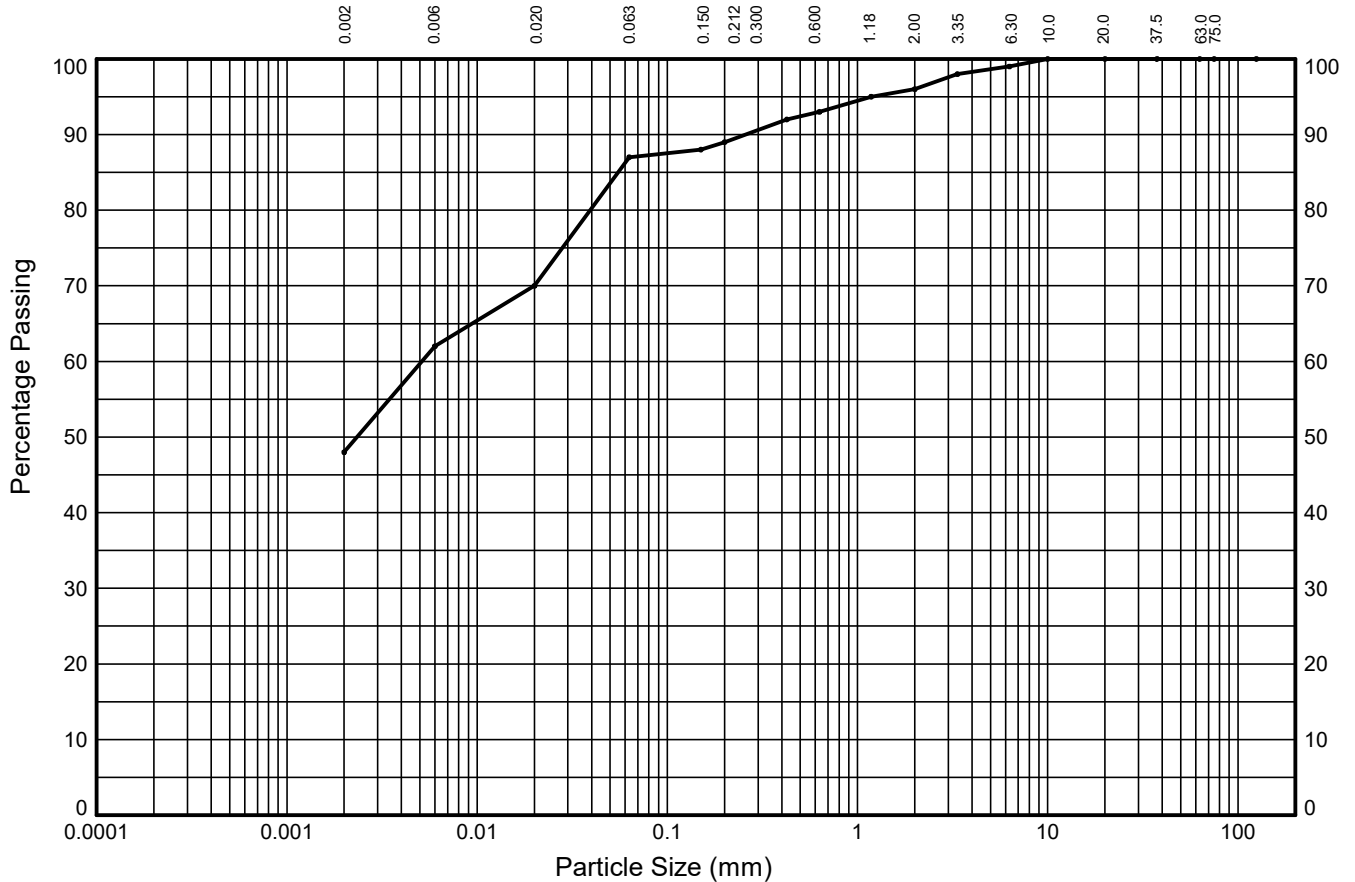
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH07**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

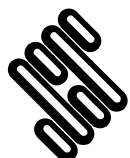
Depth (m): **1.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	14%	8%	17%	2%	4%	3%	3%	1%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
48%	39%			9%			4%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	70	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.002
20.0	100	0.006	62	D ₆₀ (mm)	0.005
10.0	100			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.055
6.30	99	0.002	48	D ₉₀ (mm)	0.257
3.35	98			C _U	NA
2.00	96	C _C		NA	
1.18	95	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	93				
0.425	92				
0.200	89				
0.150	88				
0.063	87	Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

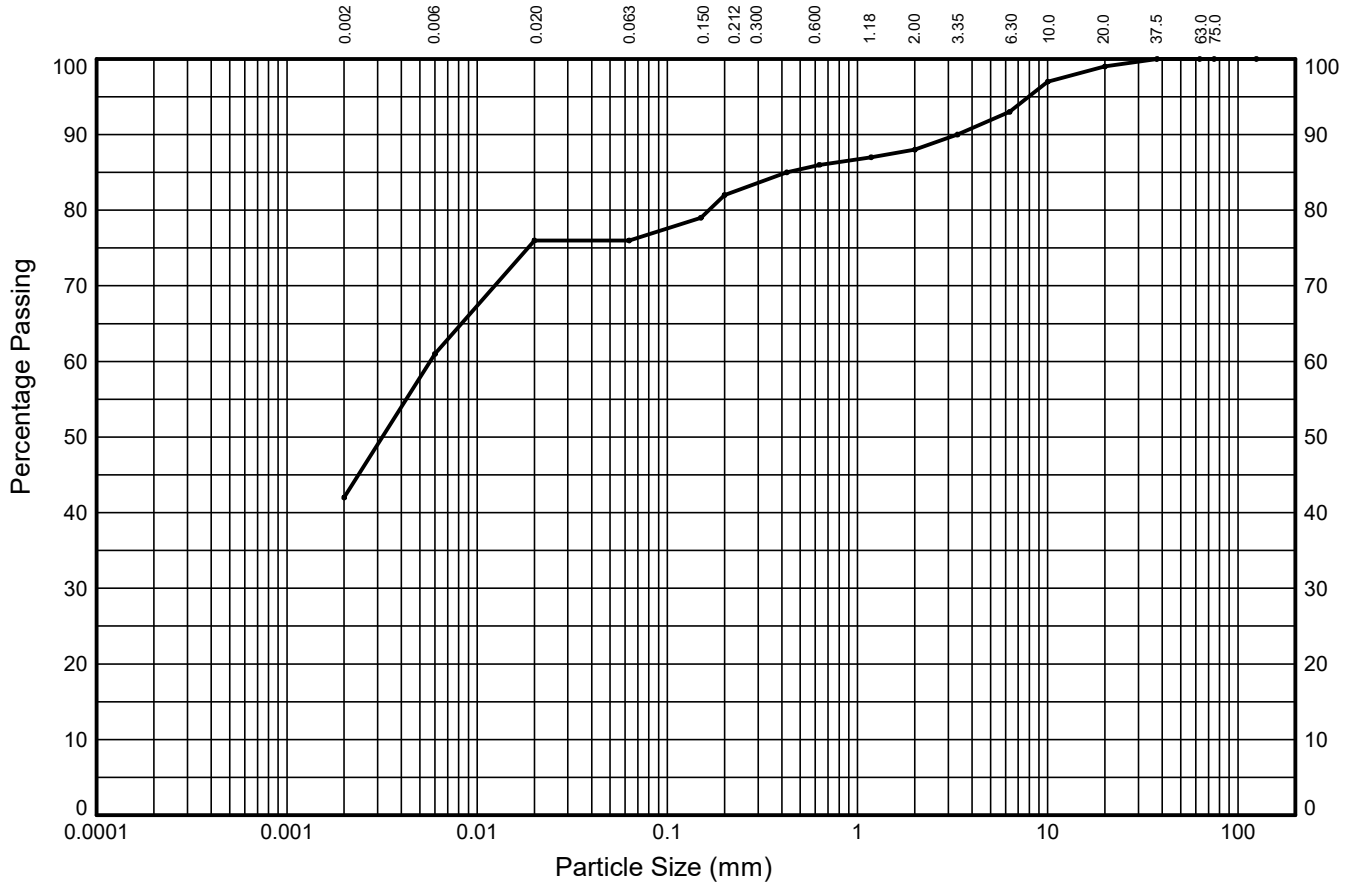
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH08**

Sample Ref: **11**

Sample Type: **B**

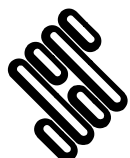
Depth (m): **2.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	19%	15%	0%	6%	4%	2%	5%	6%	1%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
42%	34%			12%			12%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	76	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100	0.006	61	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.003
20.0	99			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.006
10.0	97			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.425
6.30	93	0.002	42	D ₉₀ (mm)	3.350
3.35	90			C _U	NA
2.00	88			C _C	NA
1.18	87	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	86				
0.425	85				
0.200	82				
0.150	79				
0.063	76	Soil Description: Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

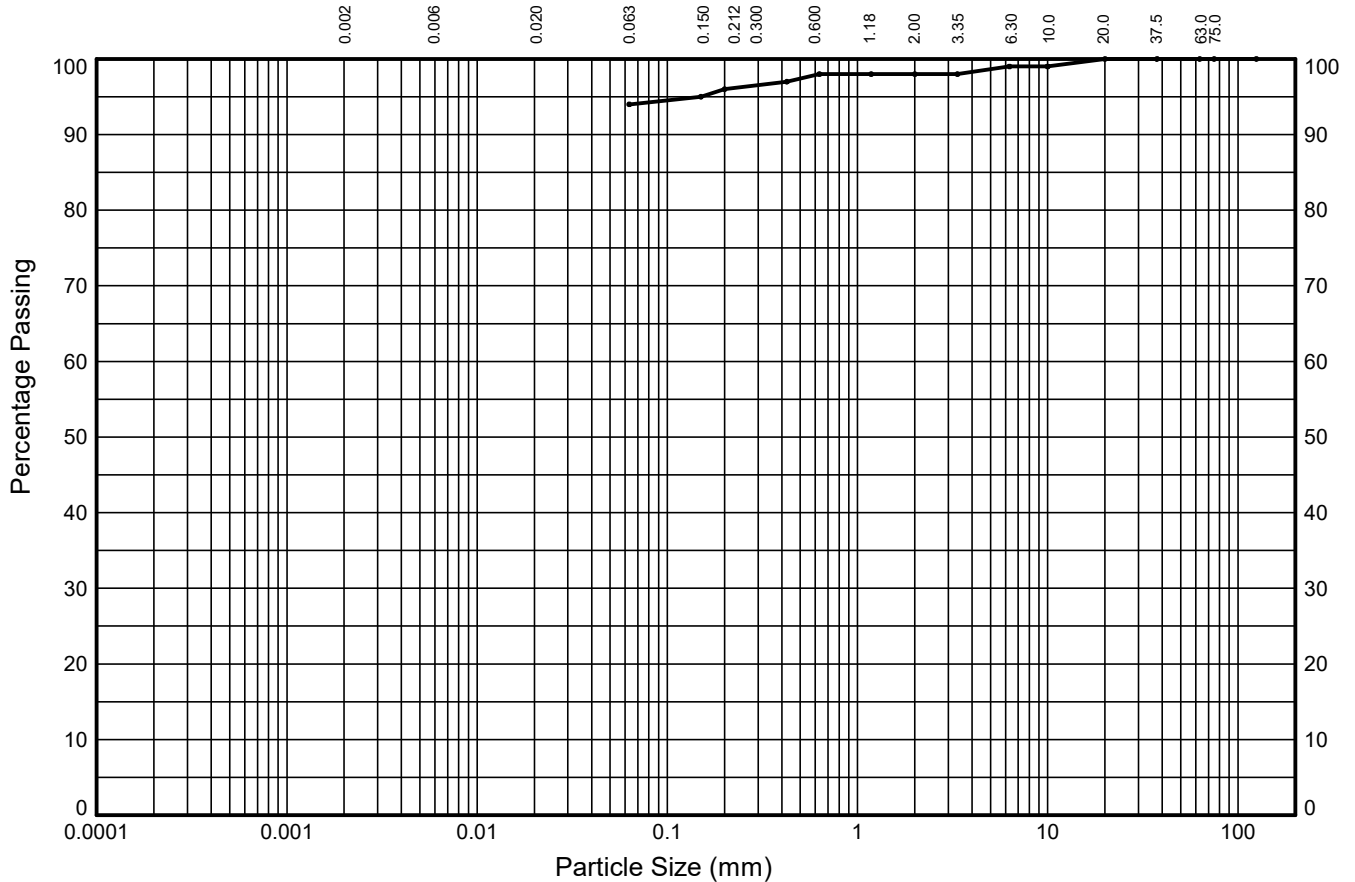
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH08**

Sample Ref: **17**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **4.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	2%	2%	0%	1%	1%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
94%				4%			2%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	100
37.5	100
20.0	100
10.0	99
6.30	99
3.35	98
2.00	98
1.18	98
0.630	98
0.425	97
0.200	96
0.150	95
0.063	94

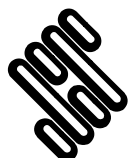
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
D ₈₅ (mm)	NA
D ₉₀ (mm)	NA
C _u	NA
C _c	NA

Soil Description:

Brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY

Key: C_u = Uniformity coefficient. C_c = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

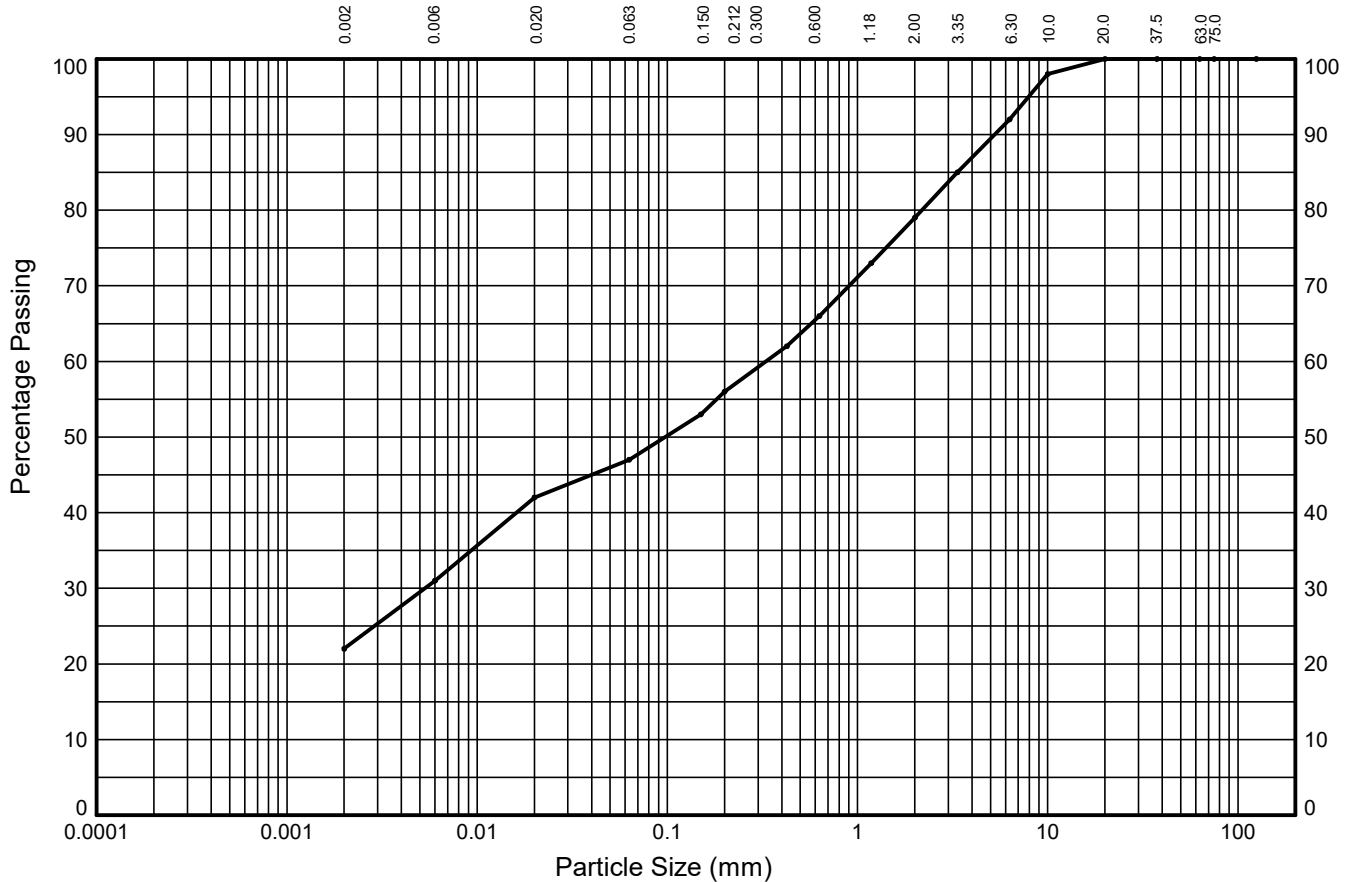
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH08**

Sample Ref: **23**

Sample Type: **B**

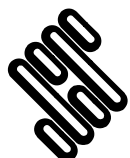
Depth (m): **7.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	9%	11%	5%	9%	10%	13%	13%	8%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
22%	25%			32%			21%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	42	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.005
37.5	100	0.006	31	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.097
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.331
10.0	98			D ₈₅ (mm)	3.350
6.30	92	0.002	22	D ₉₀ (mm)	5.260
3.35	85			C _U	NA
2.00	79			C _C	NA
1.18	73	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	66				
0.425	62				
0.200	56				
0.150	53				
0.063	47				
Soil Description: Dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy slightly silty CLAY					

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

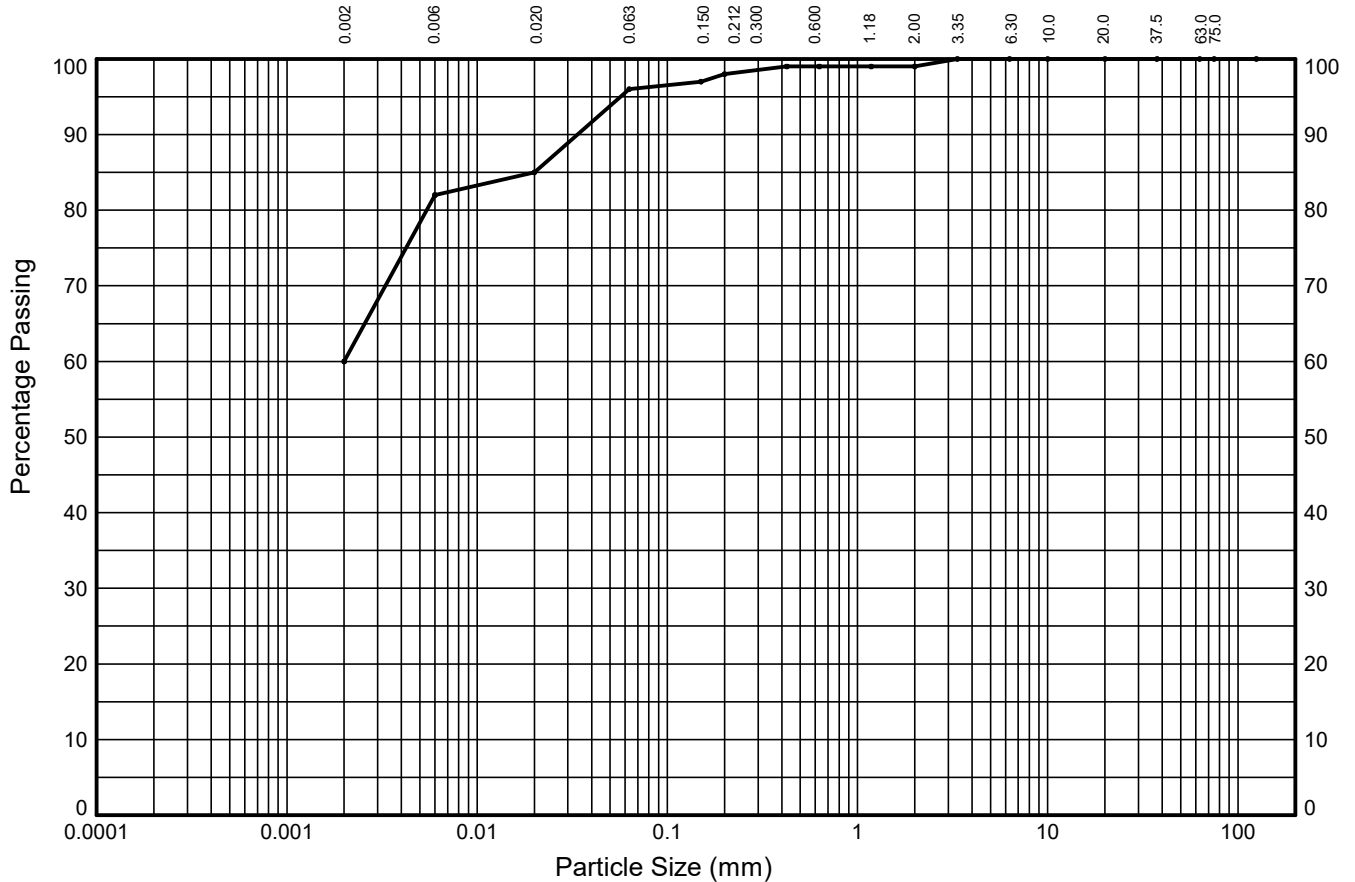
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH09**

Sample Ref: **16**

Sample Type: **B**

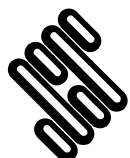
Depth (m): **3.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	22%	3%	11%	2%	1%	0%	1%	0%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
60%	36%			3%			1%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	85	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100	0.006	82	D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.002
10.0	100			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.020
6.30	100	0.002	60	D ₉₀ (mm)	0.034
3.35	100			C _U	NA
2.00	99			C _C	NA
1.18	99	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	99				
0.425	99				
0.200	98				
0.150	97				
0.063	96	Soil Description: Grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy slightly silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LUKE FISHER

LUKE FISHER

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

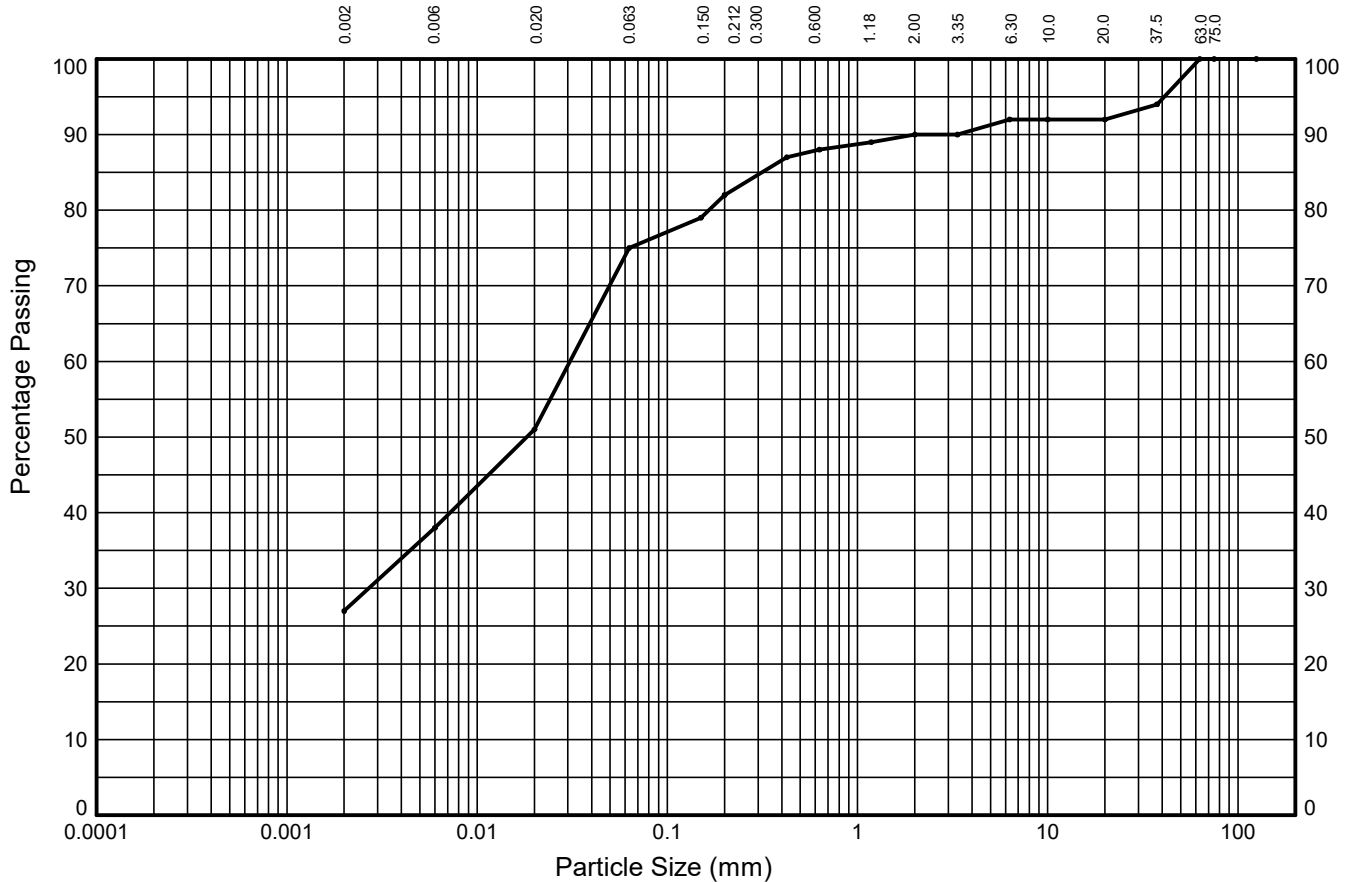
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH09**

Sample Ref: **23**

Sample Type: **B**

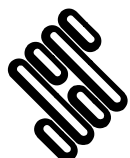
Depth (m): **6.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	11%	13%	24%	7%	6%	2%	2%	0%	8%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
27%	48%			15%			10%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	51	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.003
37.5	94	0.006	38	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.018
20.0	92			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.031
10.0	92			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.314
6.30	92	0.002	27	D ₉₀ (mm)	2.000
3.35	90			C _U	NA
2.00	90			C _C	NA
1.18	89	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	88				
0.425	87				
0.200	82				
0.150	79				
0.063	75	Soil Description: Brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

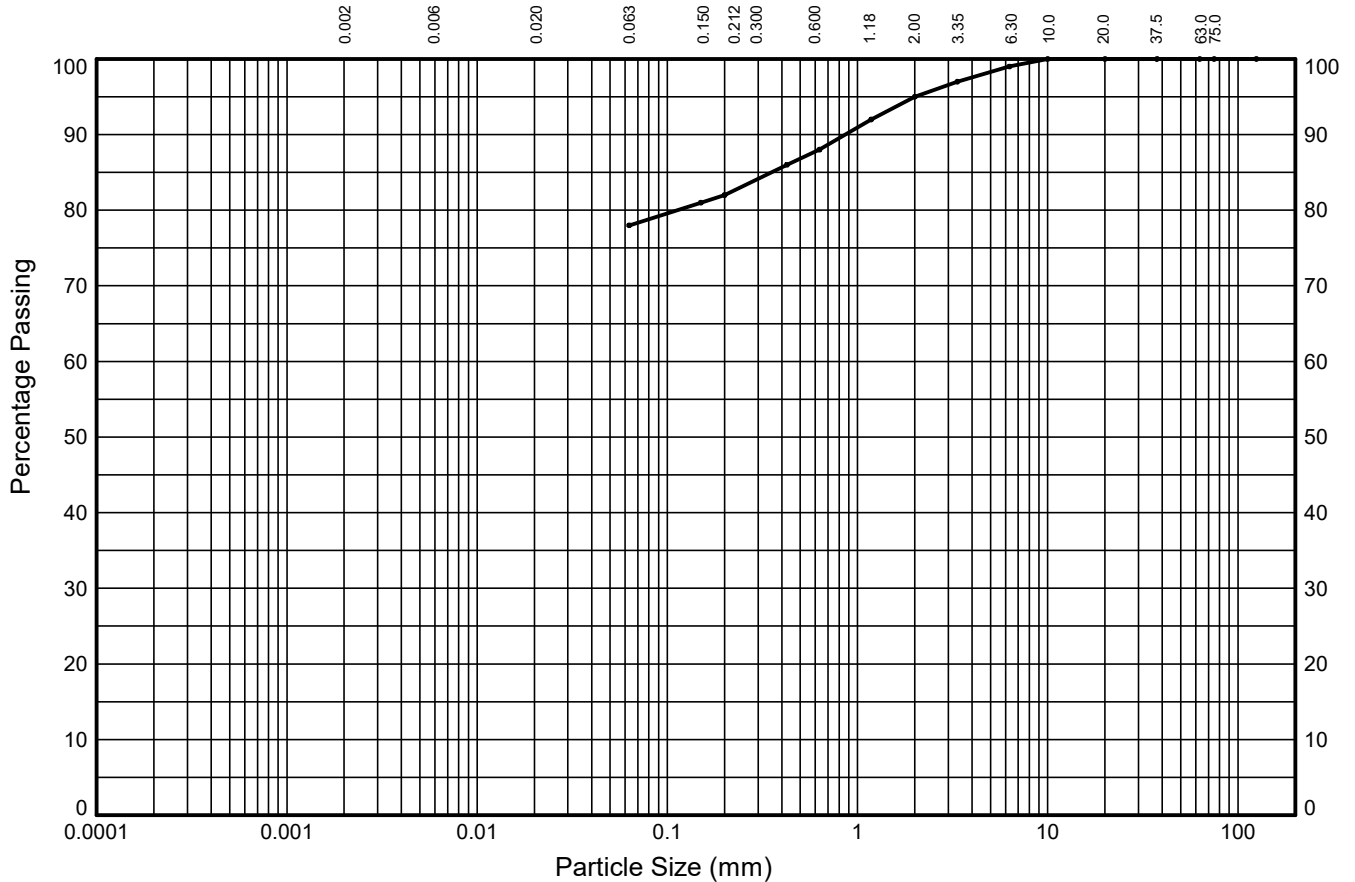
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH09**

Sample Ref: **29**

Sample Type: **B**

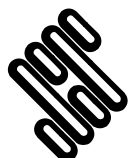
Depth (m): **8.10**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	4%	6%	7%	4%	1%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
78%				17%			5%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	100			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.352
6.30	99			D ₉₀ (mm)	0.862
3.35	97			C _U	NA
2.00	95			C _C	NA
1.18	92			Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY	
0.630	88				
0.425	86				
0.200	82				
0.150	81				
0.063	78				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Date

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

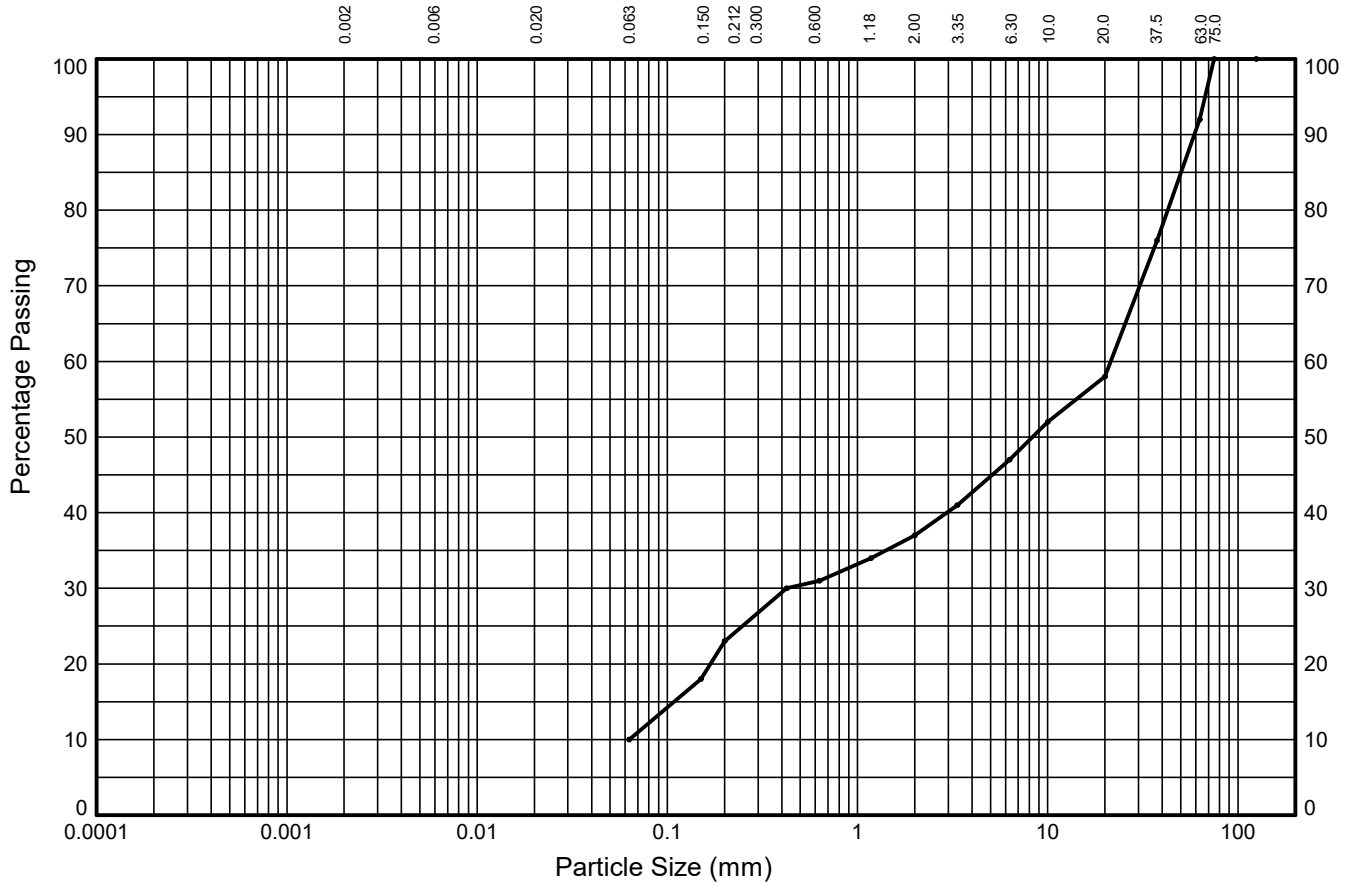
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH10**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

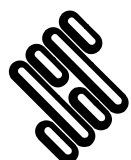
Depth (m): **0.80**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	13%	8%	6%	10%	11%	34%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
10%				27%			55%			8%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	0.063
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	0.108
63.0	92			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.425
37.5	76			D ₅₀ (mm)	8.313
20.0	58			D ₆₀ (mm)	21.447
10.0	52			D ₈₅ (mm)	50.207
6.30	47			D ₉₀ (mm)	59.044
3.35	41			C _U	340
2.00	37			C _C	0.13
1.18	34			Soil Description: Brown very sandy clayey GRAVEL with medium cobble content	
0.630	31				
0.425	30				
0.200	23				
0.150	18				
0.063	10				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Date

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

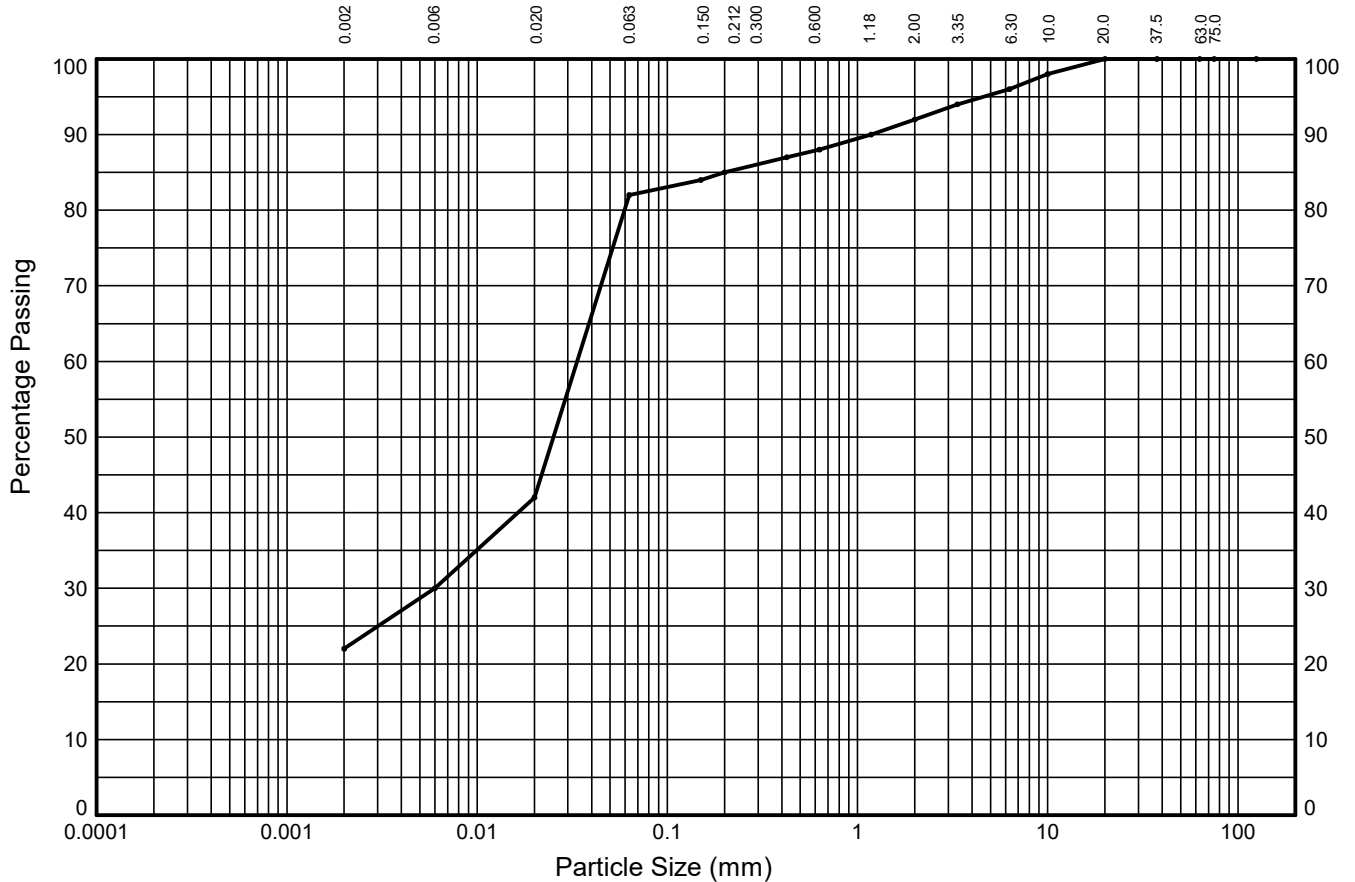
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH10**

Sample Ref: **19**

Sample Type: **B**

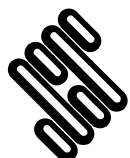
Depth (m): **4.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	8%	12%	40%	3%	3%	4%	4%	4%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
22%	60%			10%			8%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	42	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.006
37.5	100	0.006	30	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.025
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.034
10.0	98			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.200
6.30	96	0.002	22	D ₉₀ (mm)	1.180
3.35	94			C _U	NA
2.00	92			C _C	NA
1.18	90	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	88				
0.425	87				
0.200	85				
0.150	84				
0.063	82	Soil Description: Dark brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy clayey SILT			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

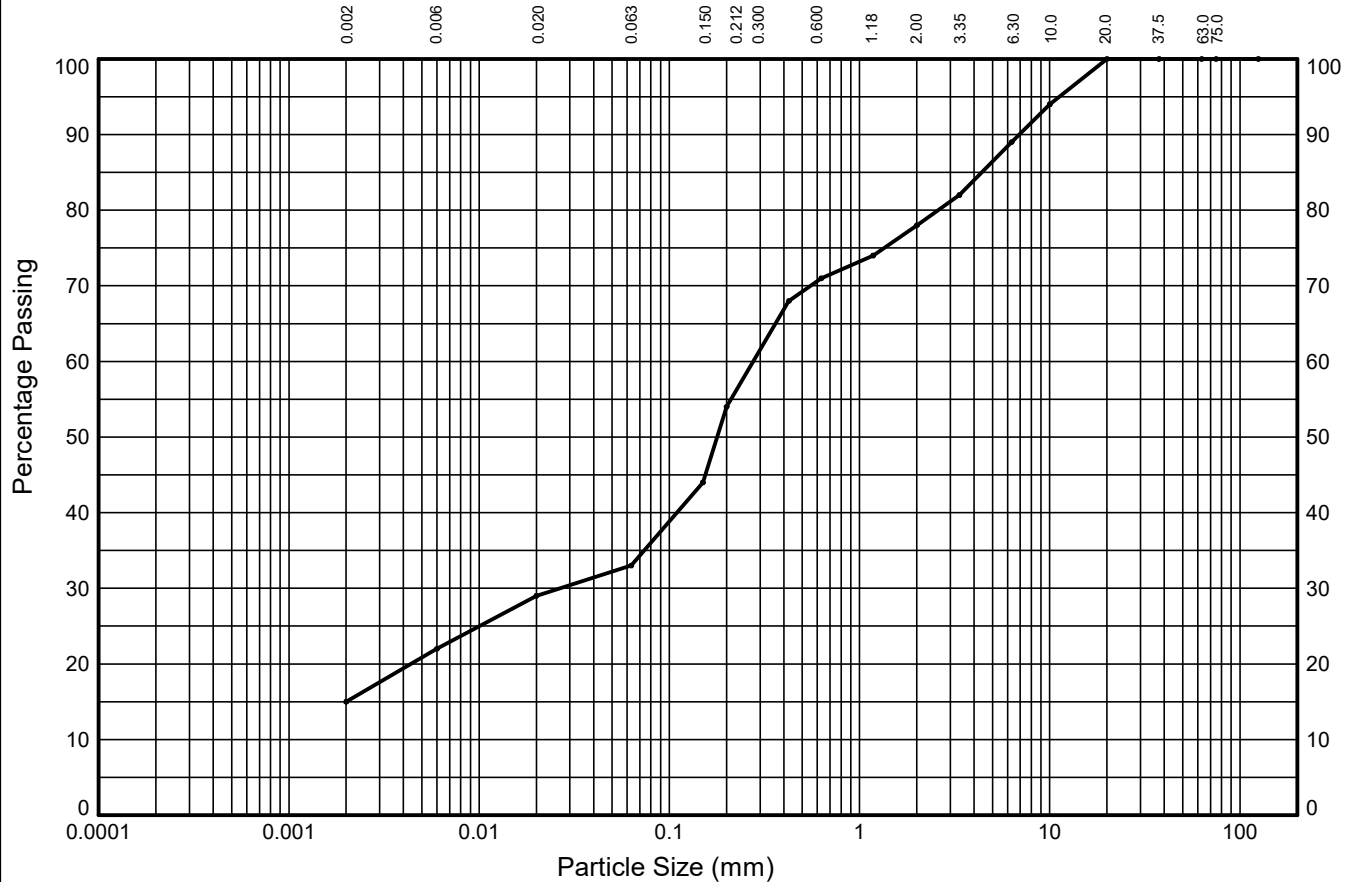
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH10**

Sample Ref: **32**

Sample Type: **B**

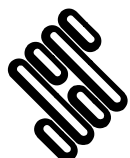
Depth (m): **9.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	7%	7%	4%	21%	17%	7%	11%	11%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
15%	18%			45%			22%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	29	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	0.002
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.027
37.5	100	0.006	22	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.178
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.276
10.0	94			D ₈₅ (mm)	4.391
6.30	89	0.002	15	D ₉₀ (mm)	6.910
3.35	82			C _U	NA
2.00	78			C _C	NA
1.18	74	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	71				
0.425	68				
0.200	54				
0.150	44				
0.063	33	Soil Description: Brown very gravelly very clayey silty SAND			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

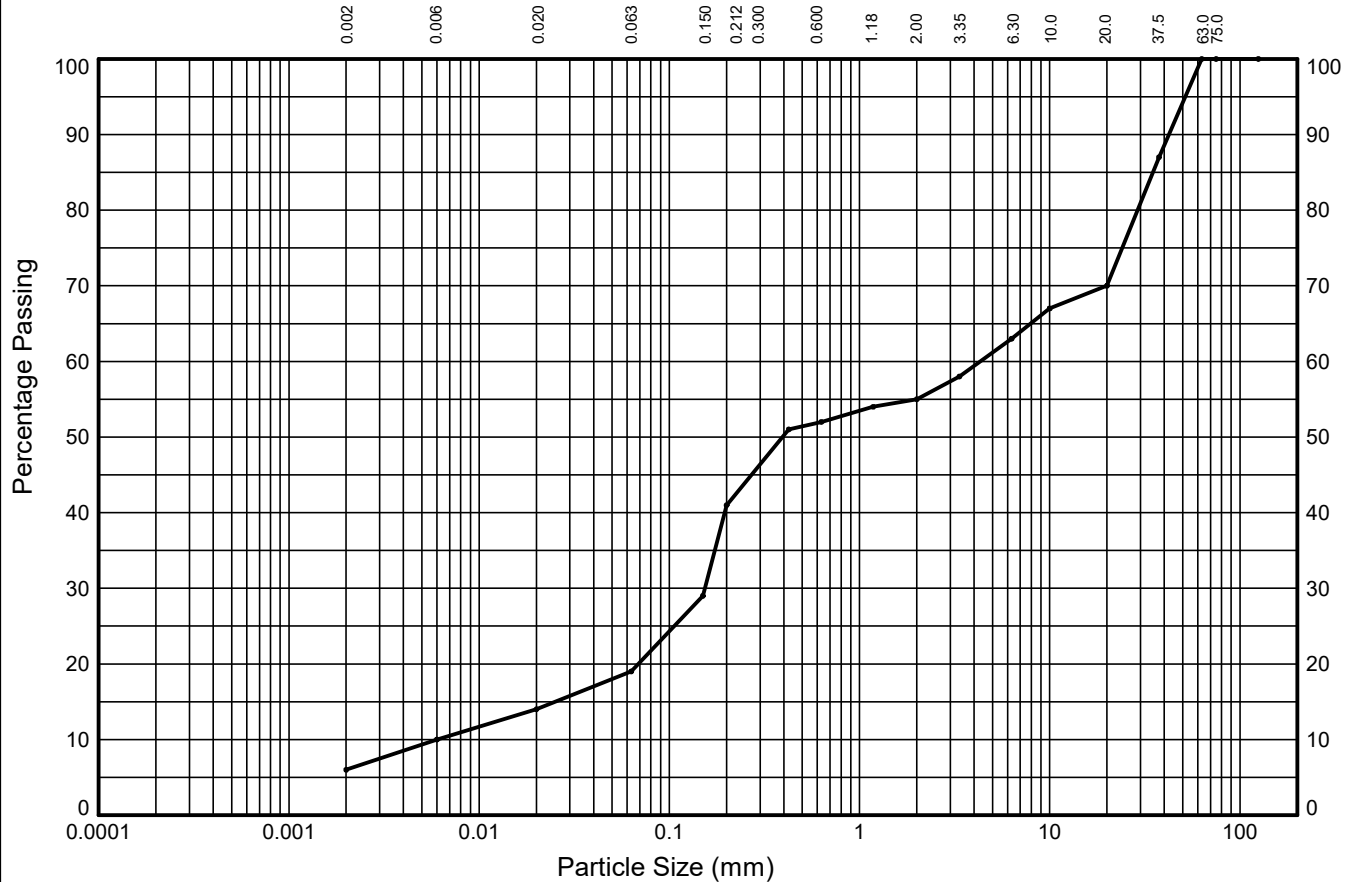
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH11**

Sample Ref: **8**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **1.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	4%	4%	5%	22%	11%	3%	8%	7%	30%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
6%	13%			36%			45%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	100
37.5	87
20.0	70
10.0	67
6.30	63
3.35	58
2.00	55
1.18	54
0.630	52
0.425	51
0.200	41
0.150	29
0.063	19

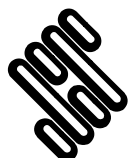
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
0.02	14
0.006	10
0.002	6
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	0.006
D ₁₅ (mm)	0.025
D ₃₀ (mm)	0.154
D ₅₀ (mm)	0.394
D ₆₀ (mm)	4.313
D ₈₅ (mm)	34.827
D ₉₀ (mm)	42.269
C _U	719
C _C	0.91

Soil Description:

Brown very sandy silty clayey GRAVEL

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

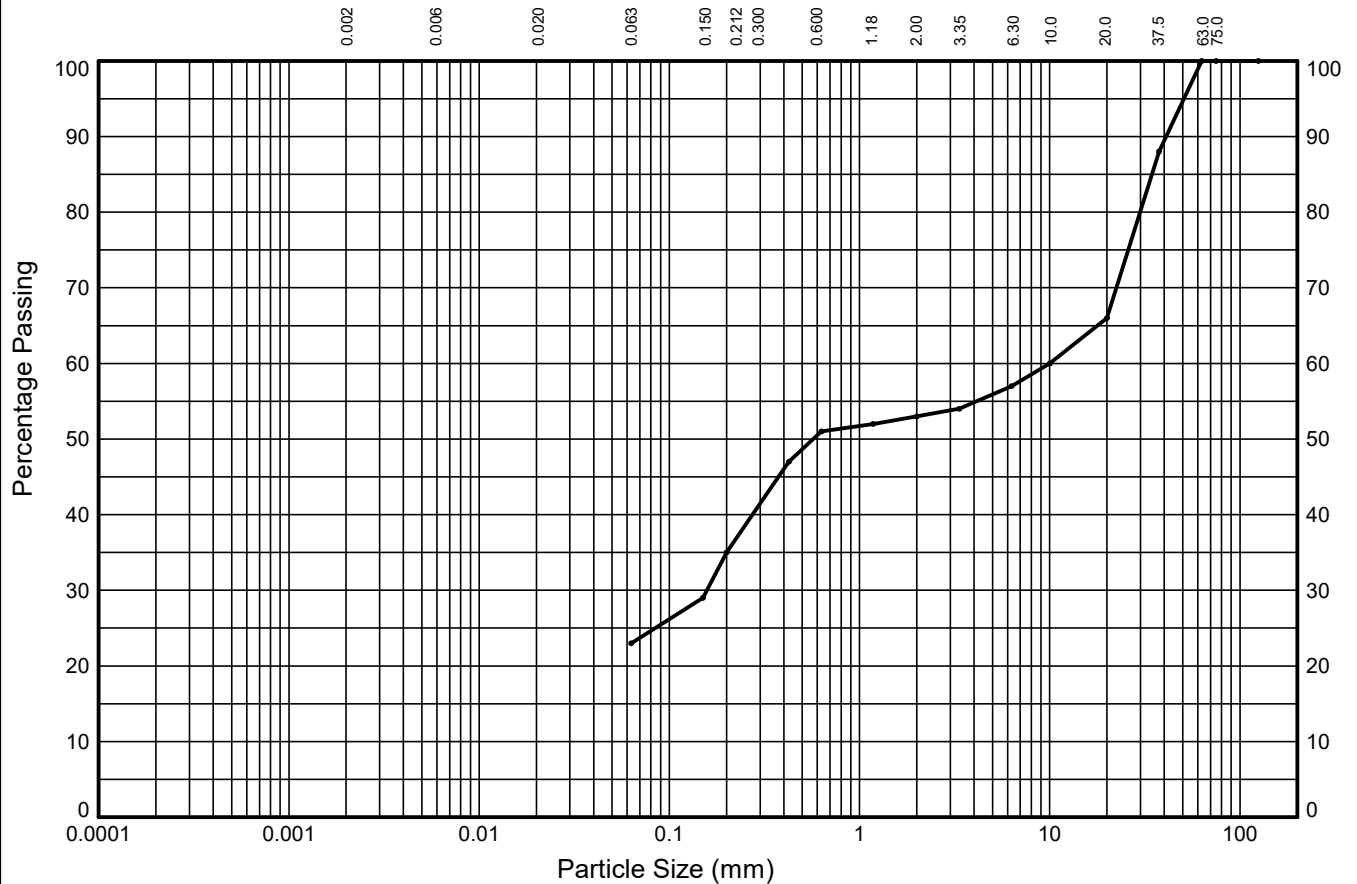
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH11**

Sample Ref: **20**

Sample Type: **B**

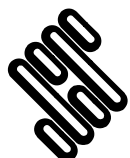
Depth (m): **4.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	12%	16%	2%	4%	9%	34%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
23%				30%			47%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.157
37.5	88			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.571
20.0	66			D ₆₀ (mm)	10.000
10.0	60			D ₈₅ (mm)	34.419
6.30	57			D ₉₀ (mm)	40.887
3.35	54			C _U	NA
2.00	53				
1.18	52			Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	NA
0.630	51				
0.425	47				
0.200	35				
0.150	29				
0.063	23	Soil Description: Brown very sandy very clayey GRAVEL			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

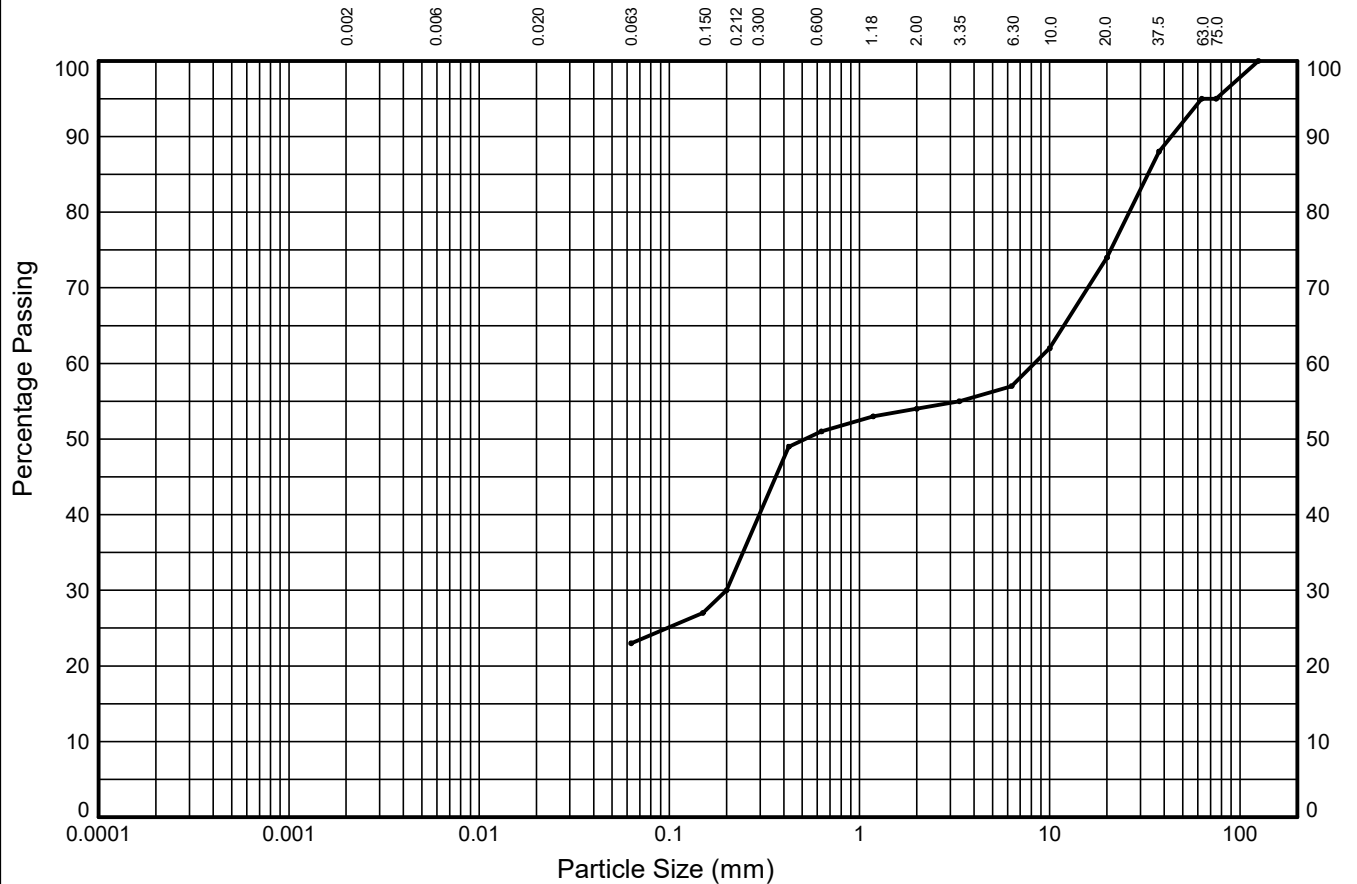
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH11**

Sample Ref: **30**

Sample Type: **B**

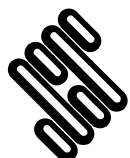
Depth (m): **7.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	7%	21%	3%	3%	17%	21%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
23%				31%			41%			5%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	95			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	95			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.200
37.5	88			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.517
20.0	74			D ₆₀ (mm)	8.313
10.0	62			D ₈₅ (mm)	32.774
6.30	57			D ₉₀ (mm)	43.492
3.35	55			C _U	NA
2.00	54				
1.18	53			C _C	NA
0.630	51				
0.425	49				
0.200	30				
0.150	27				
0.063	23				
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated					
Soil Description: Brown very sandy very clayey GRAVEL with medium cobble content					

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

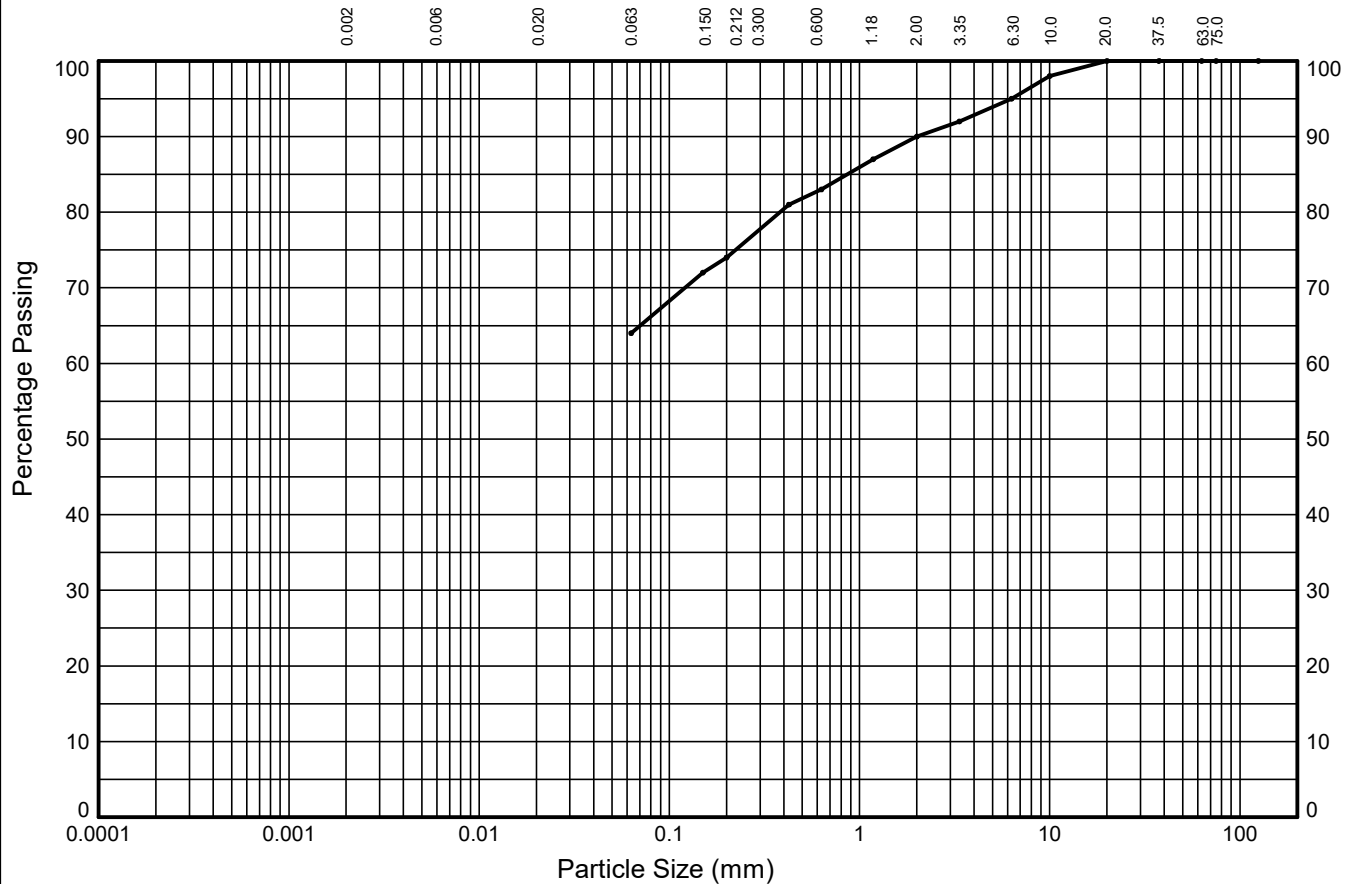
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH11**

Sample Ref: **36**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **9.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	10%	9%	7%	5%	5%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
64%				26%			10%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	100
37.5	100
20.0	100
10.0	98
6.30	95
3.35	92
2.00	90
1.18	87
0.630	83
0.425	81
0.200	74
0.150	72
0.063	64

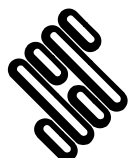
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
D ₈₅ (mm)	0.862
D ₉₀ (mm)	2.000
C _U	NA
C _C	NA

Soil Description:

Dark brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

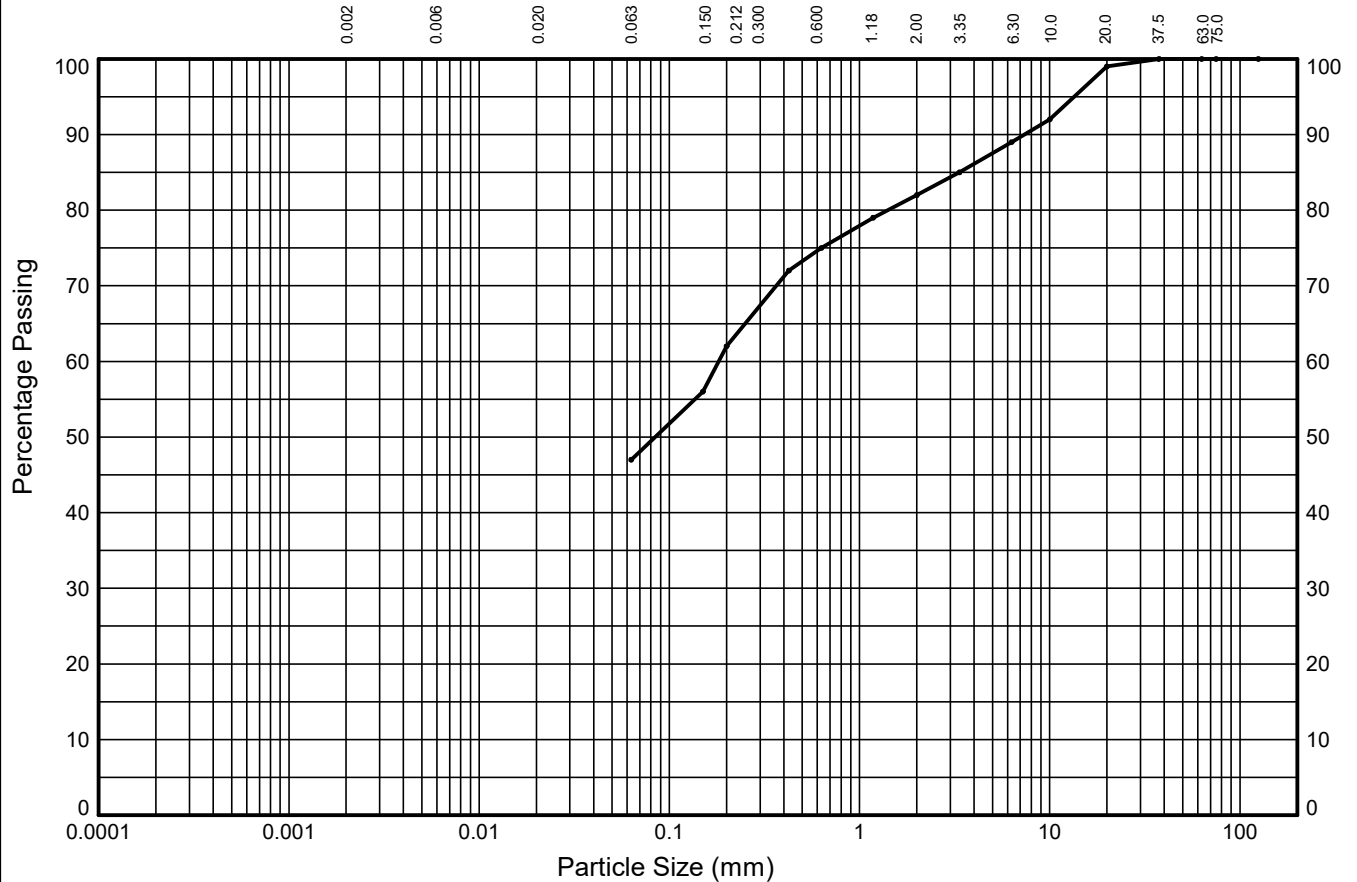
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH12**

Sample Ref: **3**

Sample Type: **B**

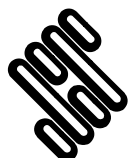
Depth (m): **0.70**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	15%	13%	7%	7%	10%	1%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
47%				35%			18%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.084
20.0	99			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.182
10.0	92			D ₈₅ (mm)	3.350
6.30	89			D ₉₀ (mm)	7.349
3.35	85			C _U	NA
2.00	82			C _C	NA
1.18	79			Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY	
0.630	75				
0.425	72				
0.200	62				
0.150	56				
0.063	47				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

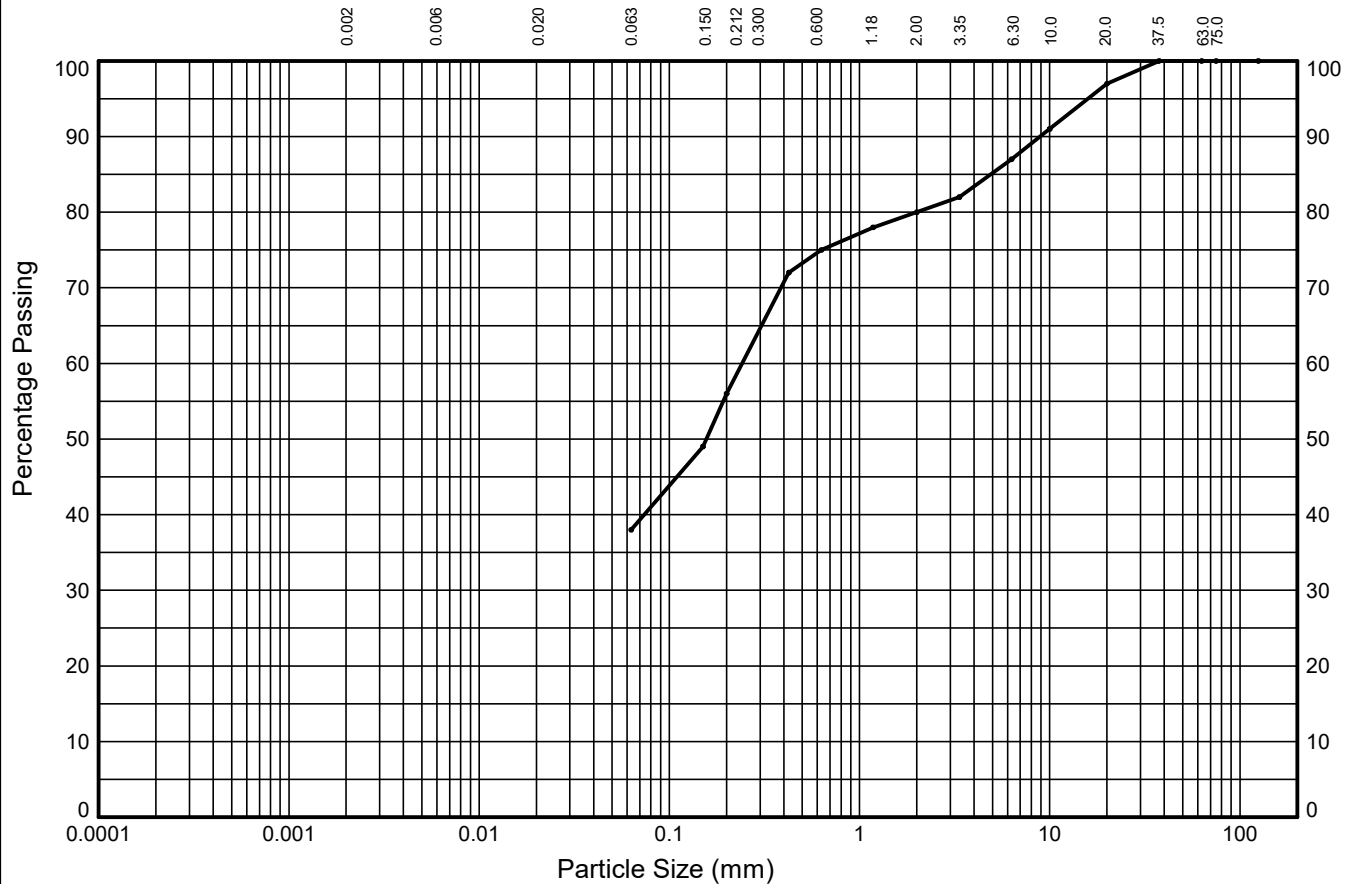
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH13**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

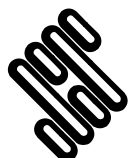
Depth (m): **0.65**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	18%	19%	5%	7%	10%	3%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
38%				42%			20%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.156
20.0	97			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.241
10.0	91			D ₈₅ (mm)	4.894
6.30	87			D ₉₀ (mm)	8.909
3.35	82			C _U	NA
2.00	80			C _C	NA
1.18	78			Soil Description: Dark brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY	
0.630	75				
0.425	72				
0.200	56				
0.150	49				
0.063	38				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Date

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

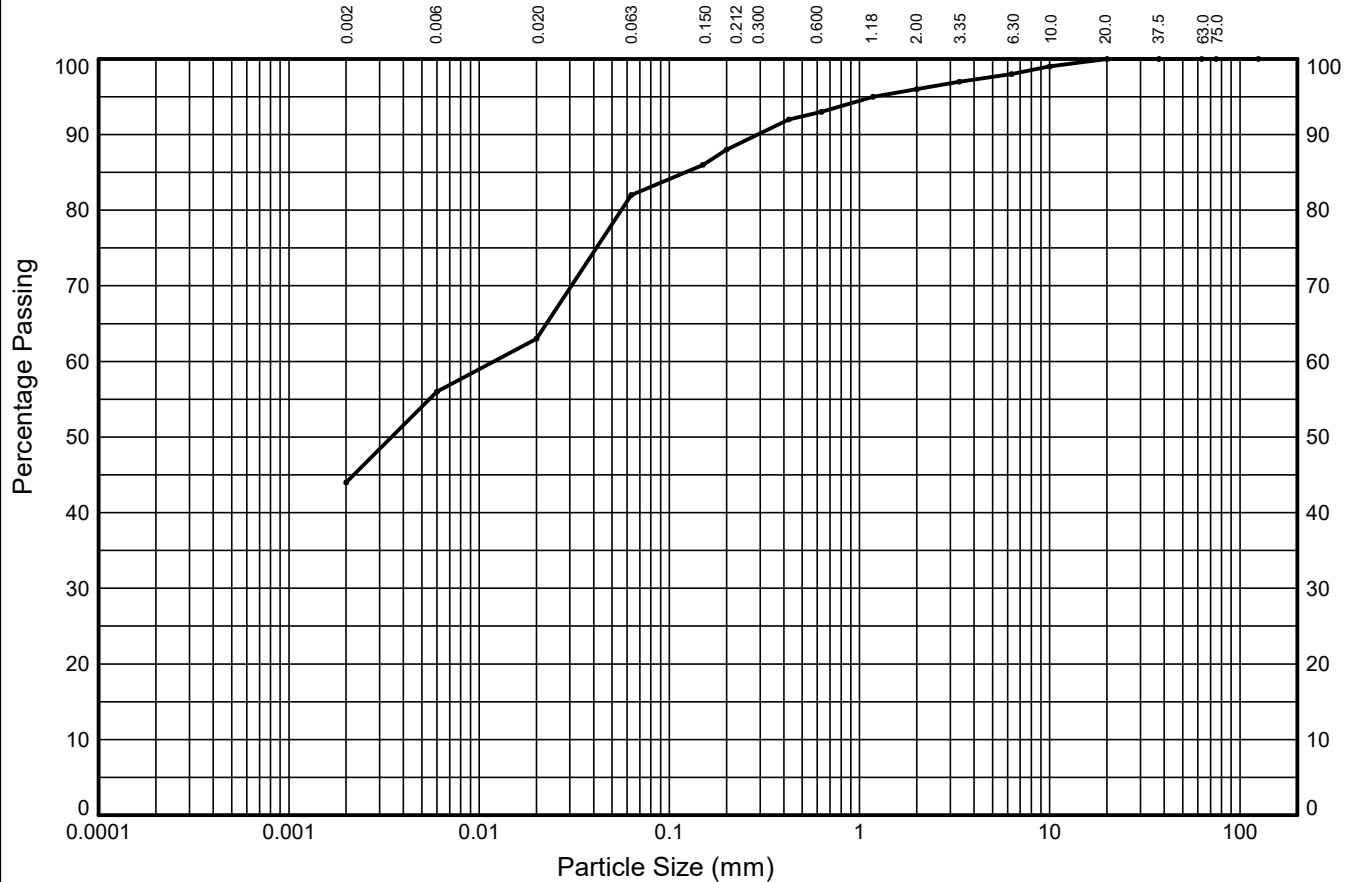
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH13**

Sample Ref: **6**

Sample Type: **B**

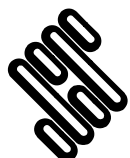
Depth (m): **1.20**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	12%	7%	19%	6%	5%	3%	2%	2%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
44%	38%			14%			4%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	63	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100	0.006	56	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.003
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.012
10.0	99			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.121
6.30	98	0.002	44	D ₉₀ (mm)	0.292
3.35	97			C _U	NA
2.00	96			C _C	NA
1.18	95	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	93				
0.425	92				
0.200	88				
0.150	86				
0.063	82	Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Date

LORNA WHITWORTH

10/12/24

Contract

Contract Ref:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

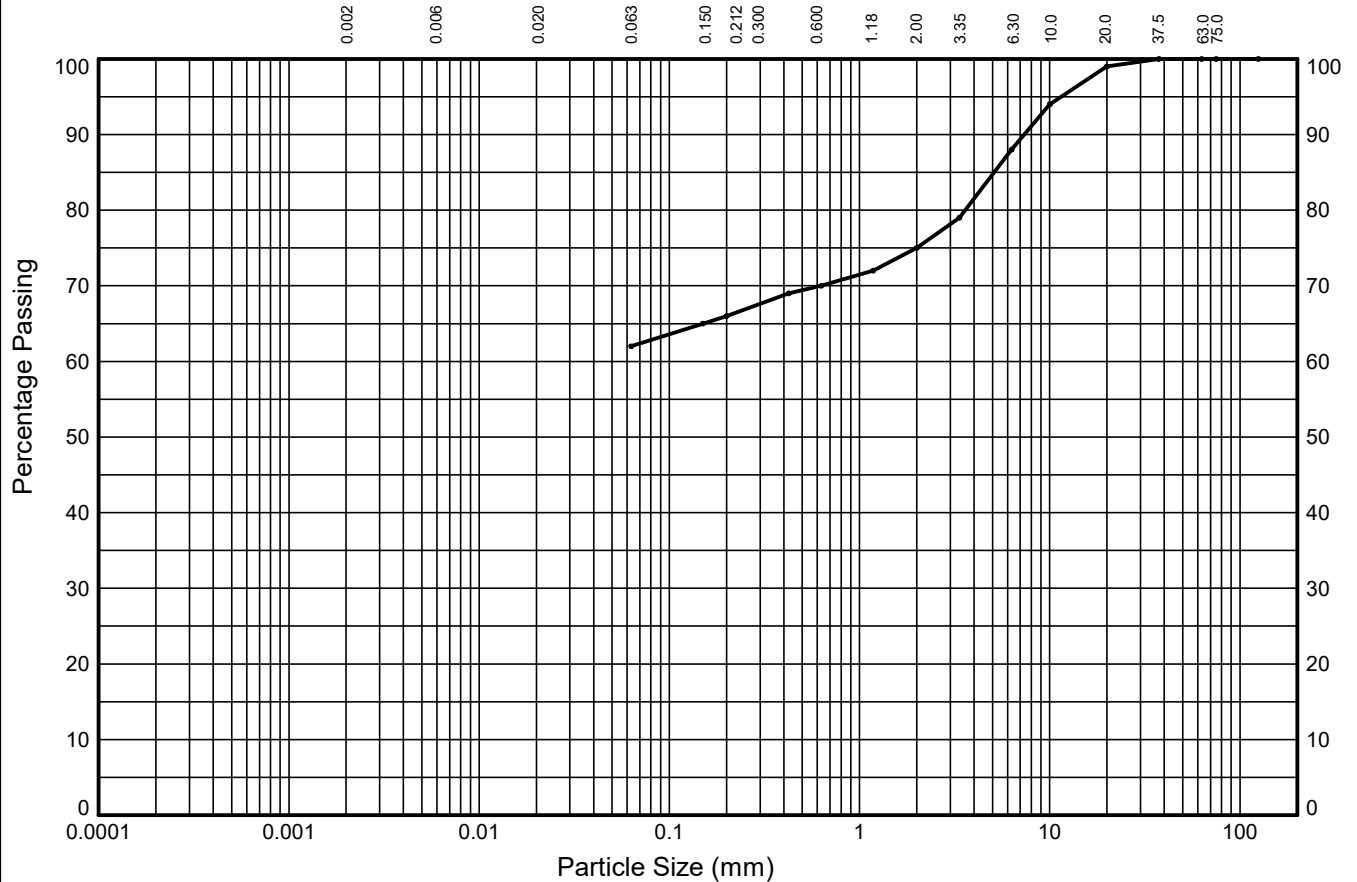
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH14**

Sample Ref: **7**

Sample Type: **B**

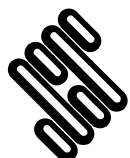
Depth (m): **1.30**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	4%	4%	5%	13%	11%	1%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
62%				13%			25%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	99			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	94			D ₈₅ (mm)	5.104
6.30	88			D ₉₀ (mm)	7.349
3.35	79			C _U	NA
2.00	75			C _C	NA
1.18	72			Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	
0.630	70				
0.425	69				
0.200	66				
0.150	65	Soil Description: Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY			
0.063	62				

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

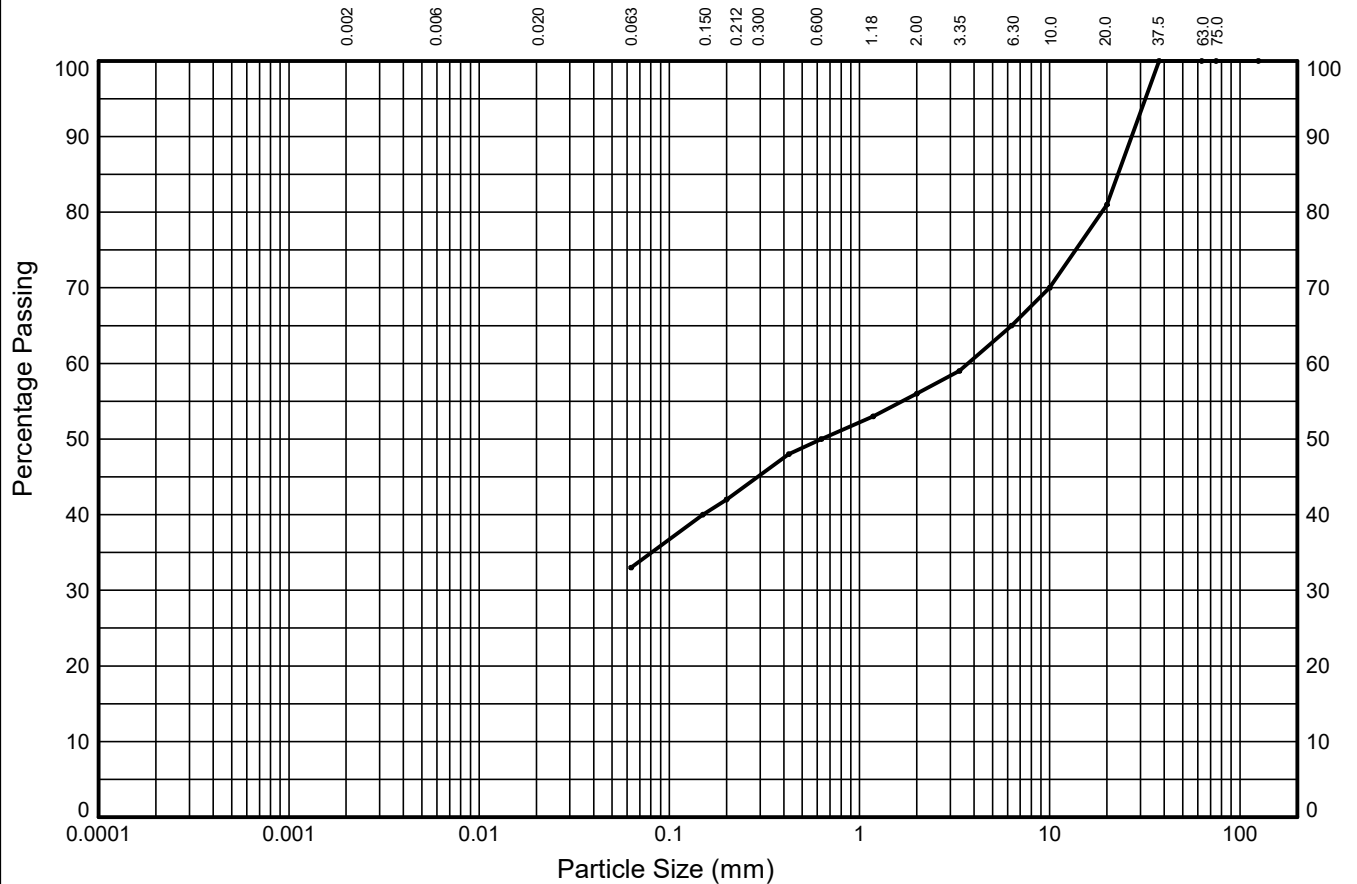
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH14A**

Sample Ref: **2**

Sample Type: **B**

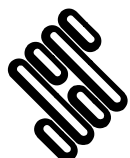
Depth (m): **0.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	9%	8%	6%	9%	16%	19%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
33%				23%			44%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.630
20.0	81			D ₆₀ (mm)	3.722
10.0	70			D ₈₅ (mm)	22.830
6.30	65			D ₉₀ (mm)	26.937
3.35	59			C _U	NA
2.00	56			C _C	NA
1.18	53			Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	
0.630	50				
0.425	48				
0.200	42				
0.150	40				
0.063	33	Soil Description: Brown very sandy very clayey GRAVEL			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

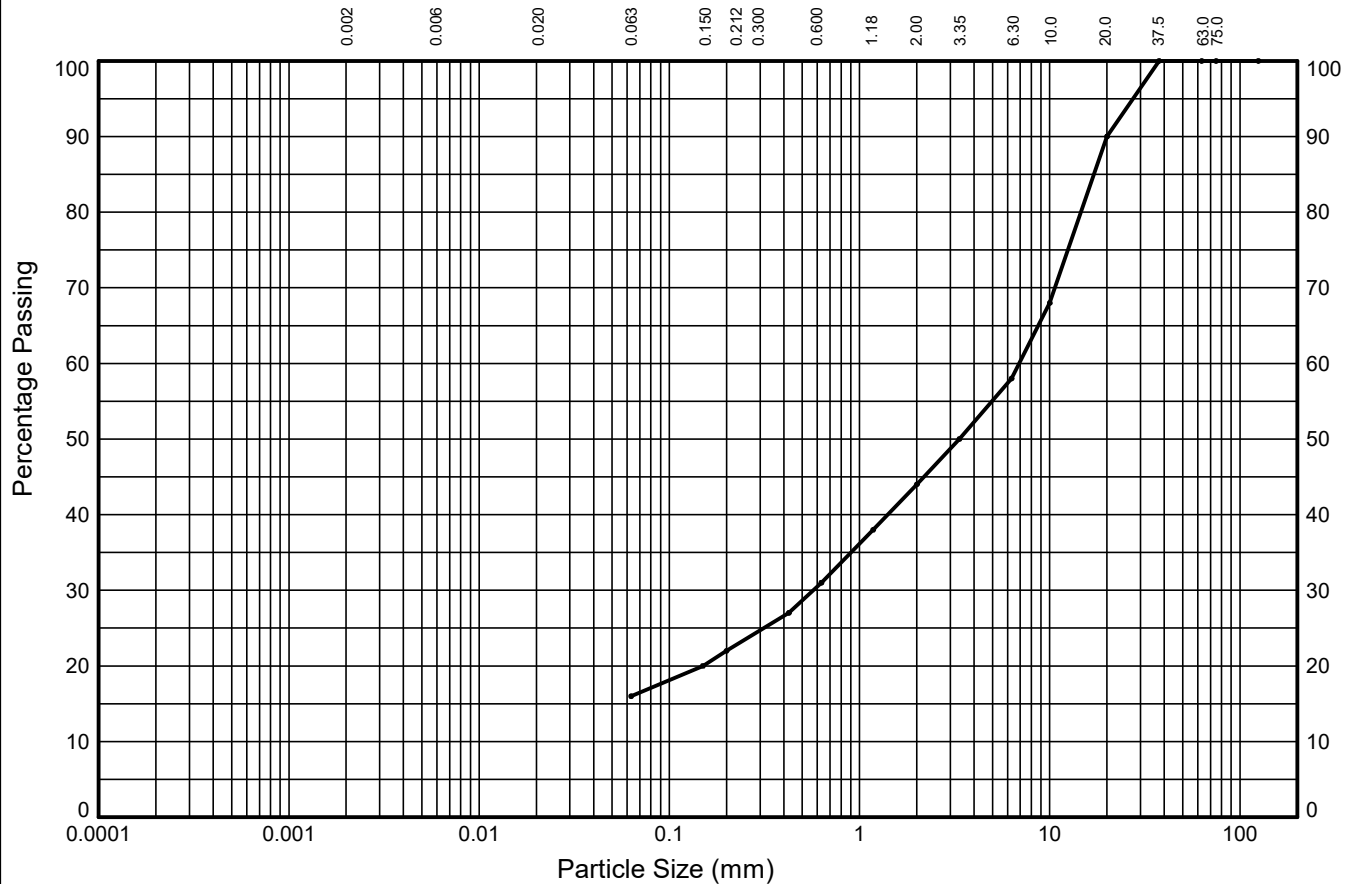
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH15**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

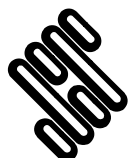
Depth (m): **1.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	6%	9%	13%	14%	32%	10%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
16%				28%			56%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.571
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	3.350
20.0	90			D ₆₀ (mm)	6.910
10.0	68			D ₈₅ (mm)	17.085
6.30	58			D ₉₀ (mm)	20.000
3.35	50			C _U	NA
2.00	44			C _C	NA
1.18	38			Soil Description: Brown very sandy clayey GRAVEL	
0.630	31				
0.425	27				
0.200	22				
0.150	20				
0.063	16				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

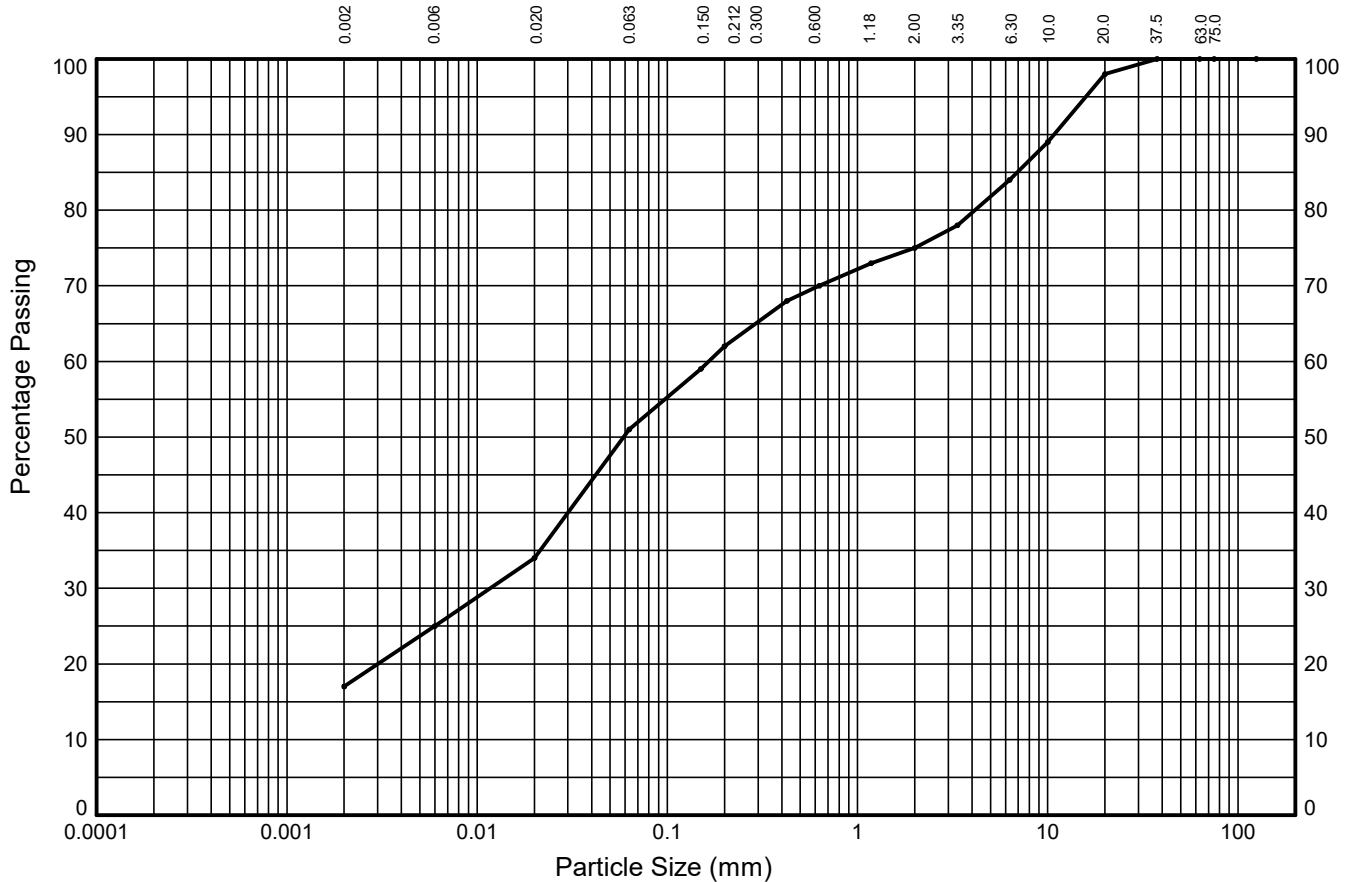
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH15**

Sample Ref: **10**

Sample Type: **B**

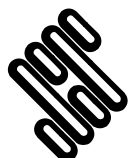
Depth (m): **4.20**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	8%	9%	17%	11%	8%	5%	9%	14%	2%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
17%	34%			24%			25%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	34	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.012
37.5	100	0.006	25	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.059
20.0	98			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.165
10.0	89			D ₈₅ (mm)	6.910
6.30	84	0.002	17	D ₉₀ (mm)	10.801
3.35	78			C _U	NA
2.00	75			C _C	NA
1.18	73	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	70				
0.425	68				
0.200	62				
0.150	59				
0.063	51	Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

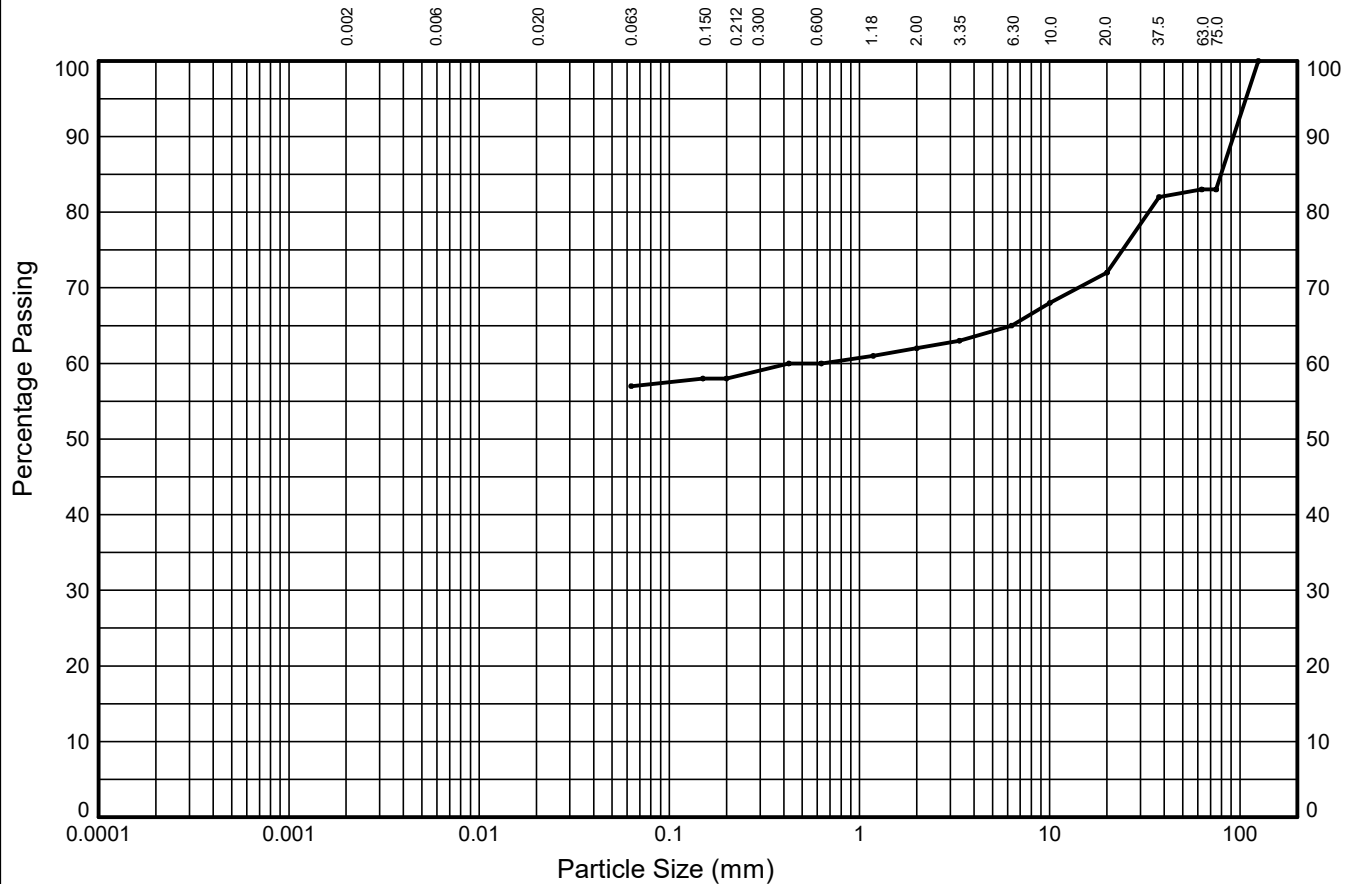
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH16**

Sample Ref: **3**

Sample Type: **B**

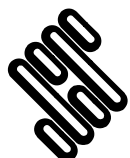
Depth (m): **1.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	1%	2%	2%	3%	7%	11%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
57%				5%			21%			17%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	83			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	83			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	82			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	72			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.425
10.0	68			D ₈₅ (mm)	79.645
6.30	65			D ₉₀ (mm)	92.557
3.35	63			C _U	NA
2.00	62			C _C	NA
1.18	61			Soil Description: Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY with medium cobble content	
0.630	60				
0.425	60				
0.200	58				
0.150	58				
0.063	57				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

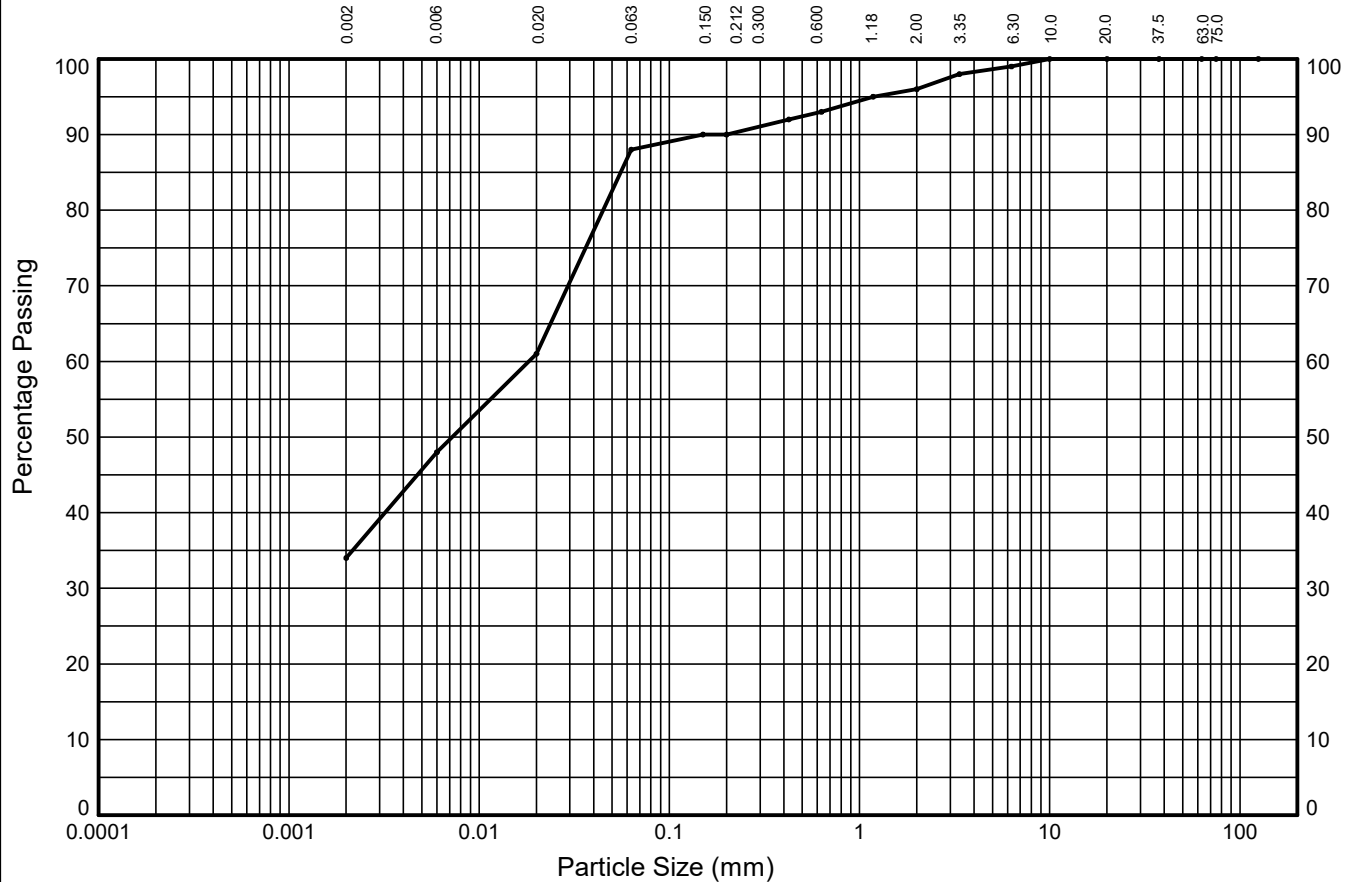
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Borehole: **BH16**

Sample Ref: **5**

Sample Type: **B**

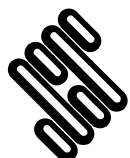
Depth (m): **2.45**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	14%	13%	27%	2%	3%	3%	3%	1%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
34%	54%			8%			4%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	0.02	61	D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100	0.006	48	D ₅₀ (mm)	0.007
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.018
10.0	100			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.055
6.30	99	0.002	34	D ₉₀ (mm)	0.150
3.35	98			C _U	NA
2.00	96			C _C	NA
1.18	95	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.630	93				
0.425	92				
0.200	90				
0.150	90				
0.063	88	Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

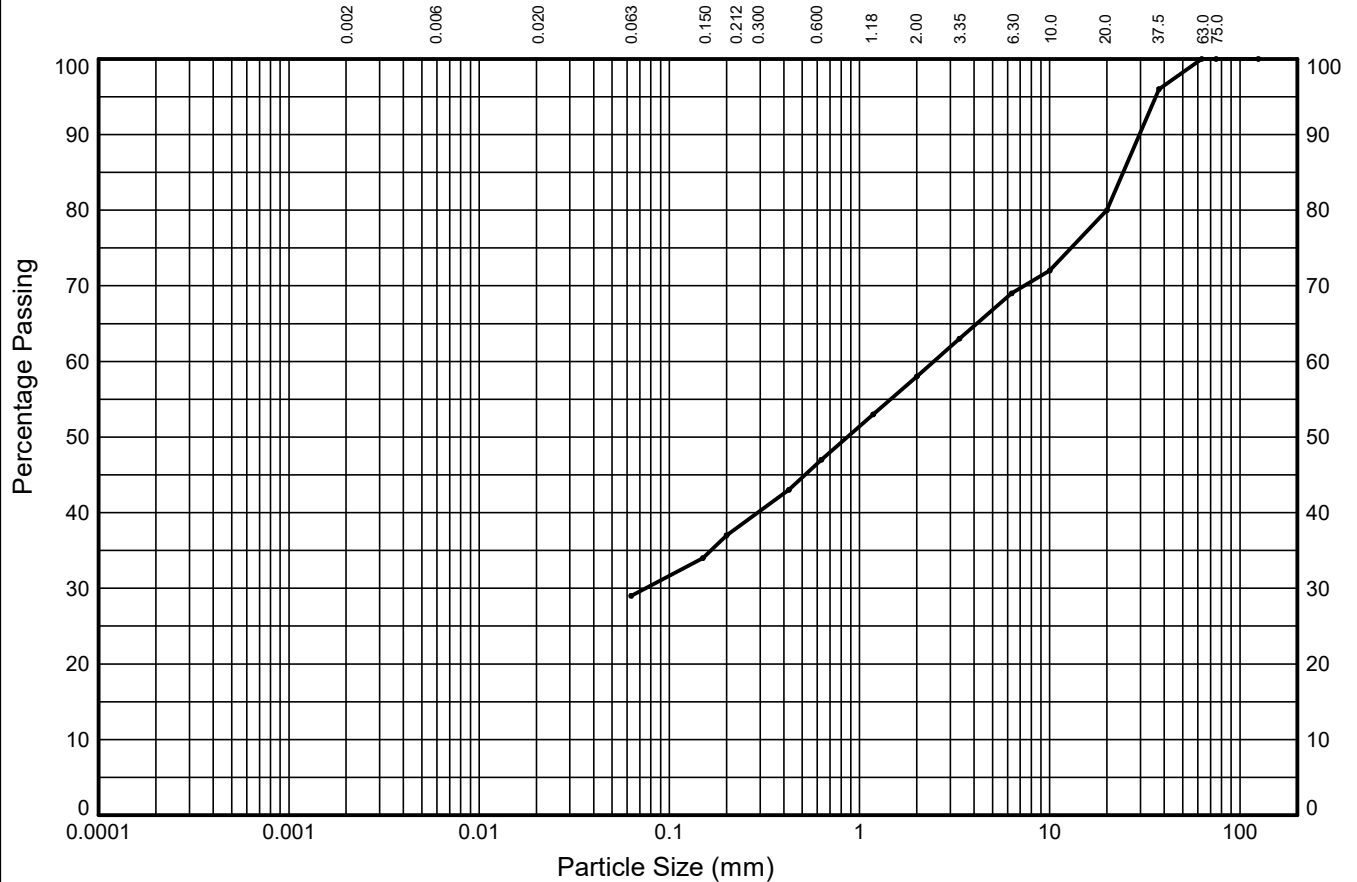
NON-STANDARD TEST

Window Sample: **WS05**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

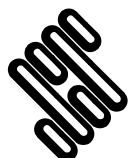
Depth (m): **0.40**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	8%	10%	11%	11%	11%	20%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
29%				29%			42%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	0.075
37.5	96			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.862
20.0	80			D ₆₀ (mm)	2.458
10.0	72			D ₈₅ (mm)	24.341
6.30	69			D ₉₀ (mm)	29.625
3.35	63			C _U	NA
2.00	58			C _C	NA
1.18	53			Soil Description: Brown very sandy very silty GRAVEL	
0.630	47				
0.425	43				
0.200	37				
0.150	34				
0.063	29				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

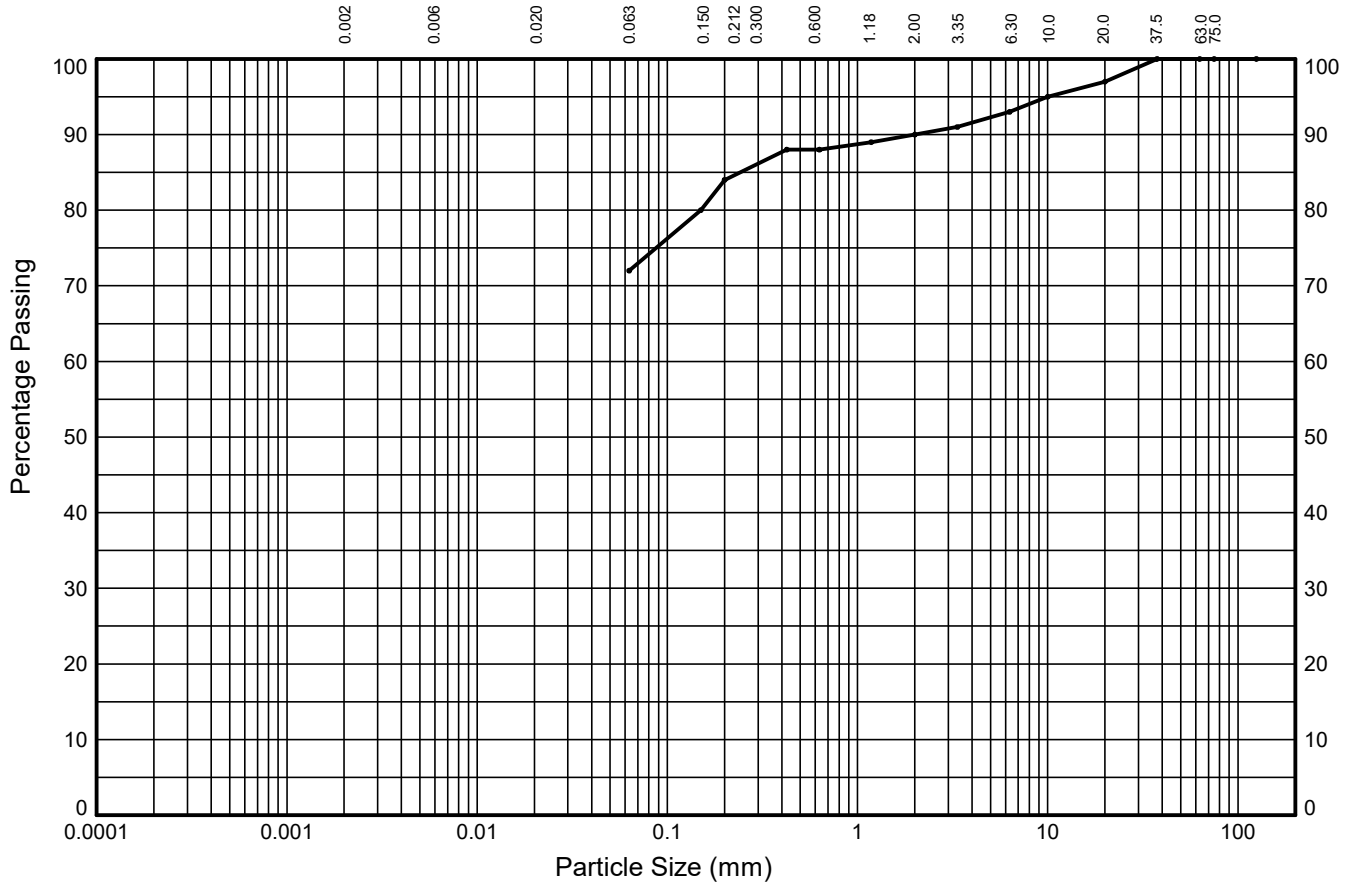
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS05**

Sample Ref: **12**

Sample Type: **B**

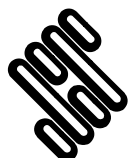
Depth (m): **3.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	12%	4%	2%	3%	4%	3%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
72%				18%			10%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	97			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	95			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.241
6.30	93			D ₉₀ (mm)	2.000
3.35	91			C _U	NA
2.00	90			C _C	NA
1.18	89			Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy organic CLAY	
0.630	88				
0.425	88				
0.200	84				
0.150	80				
0.063	72				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

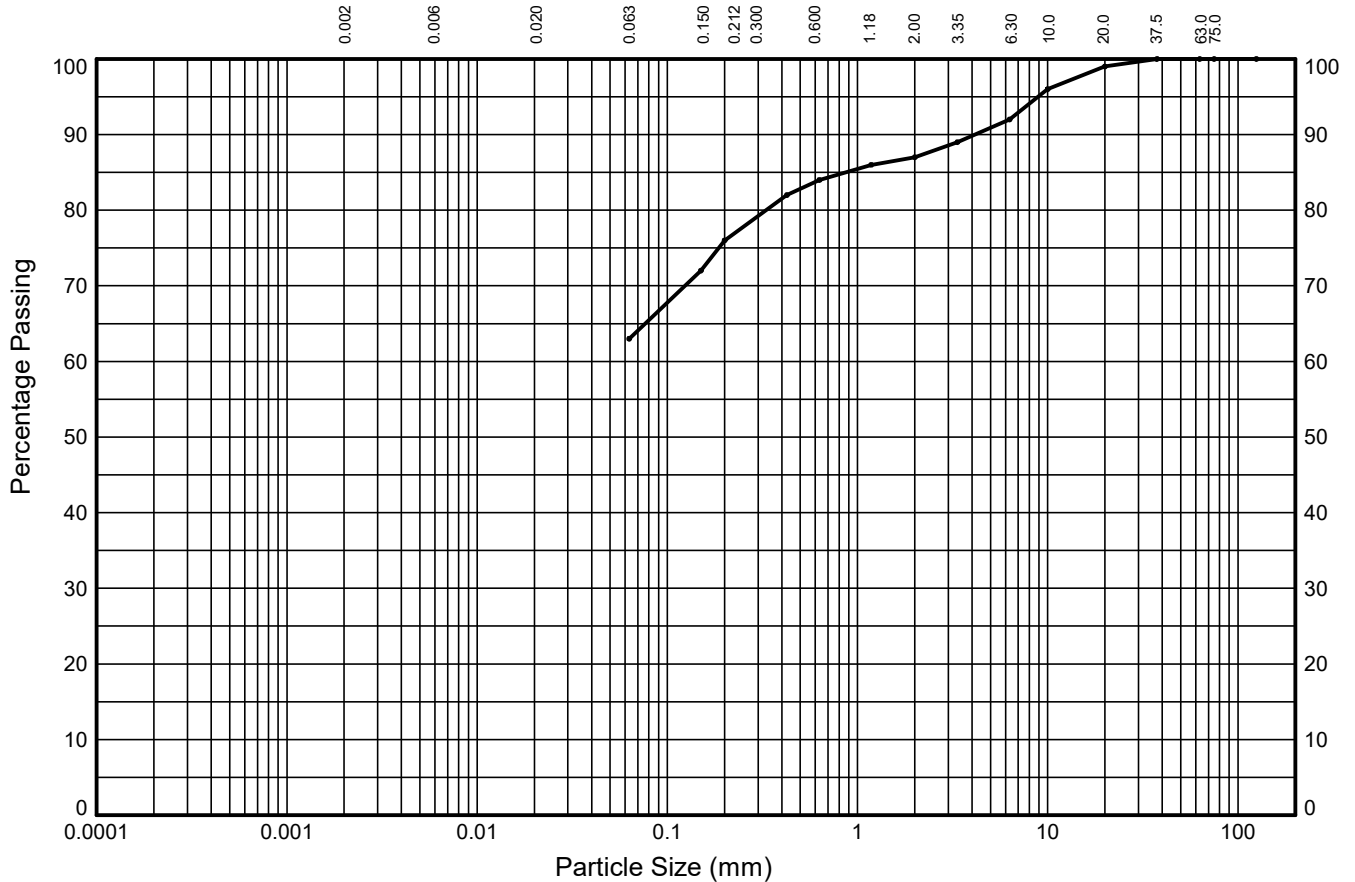
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS06**

Sample Ref: **11**

Sample Type: **B**

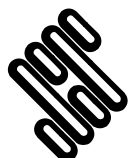
Depth (m): **2.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	13%	8%	3%	5%	7%	1%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
63%				24%			13%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	99			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	96			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.862
6.30	92			D ₉₀ (mm)	4.135
3.35	89			C _U	NA
2.00	87			C _C	NA
1.18	86			Soil Description: Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY	
0.630	84				
0.425	82				
0.200	76				
0.150	72				
0.063	63				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

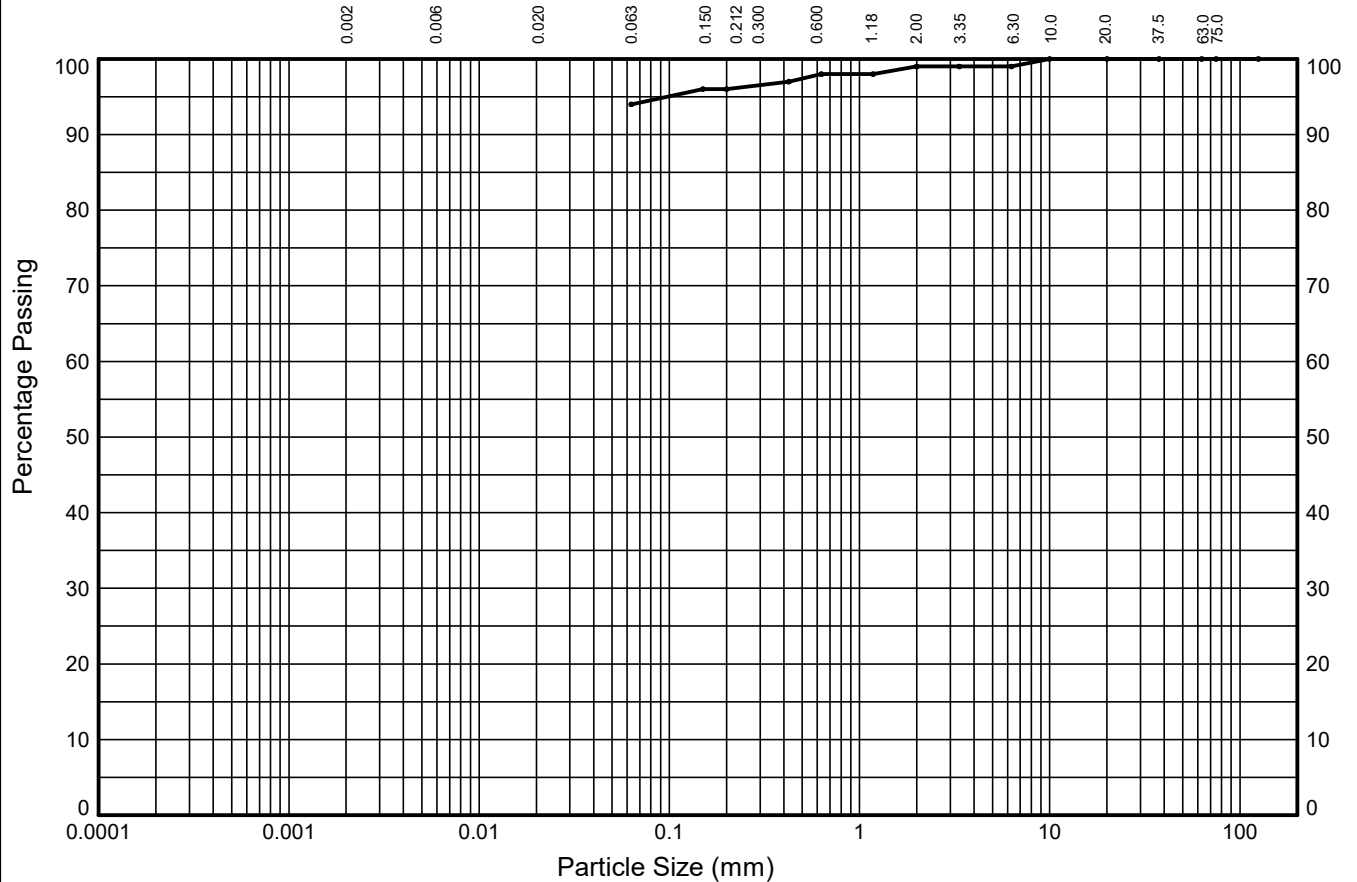
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS07**

Sample Ref: **8**

Sample Type: **B**

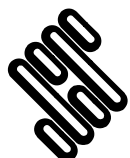
Depth (m): **2.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	2%	2%	1%	0%	1%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
94%				5%			1%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated		D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	100			D ₈₅ (mm)	NA
6.30	99			D ₉₀ (mm)	NA
3.35	99			C _u	NA
2.00	99			C _c	NA
1.18	98			Soil Description: Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY	
0.630	98				
0.425	97				
0.200	96				
0.150	96				
0.063	94				

Key: C_u = Uniformity coefficient. C_c = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

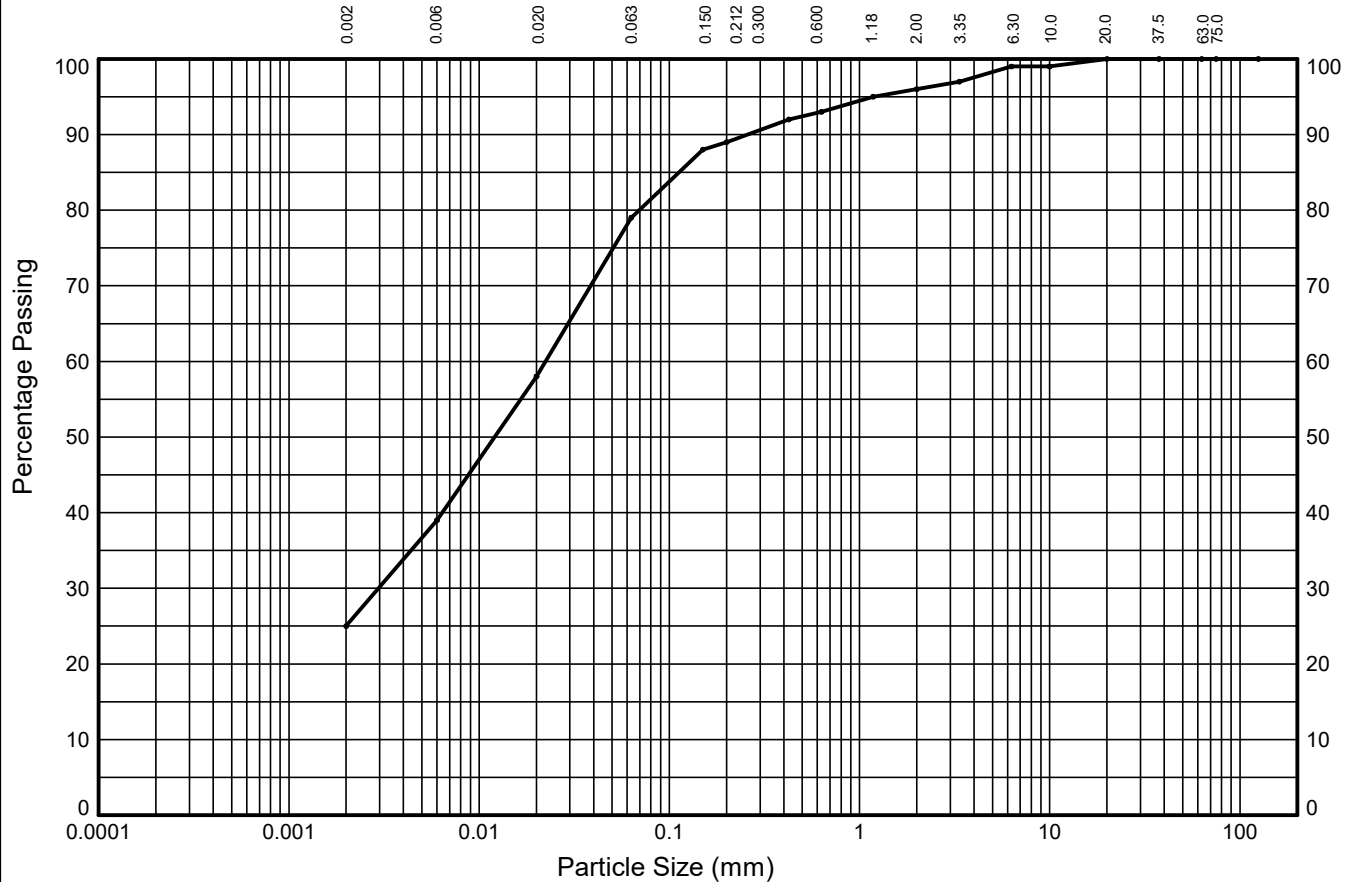
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS10**

Sample Ref: **7**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **1.40**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	14%	19%	21%	10%	4%	3%	3%	1%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
25%	54%			17%			4%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	100
37.5	100
20.0	100
10.0	99
6.30	99
3.35	97
2.00	96
1.18	95
0.630	93
0.425	92
0.200	89
0.150	88
0.063	79

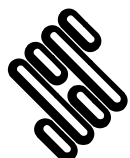
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
0.02	58
0.006	39
0.002	25
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
D ₃₀ (mm)	0.003
D ₅₀ (mm)	0.012
D ₆₀ (mm)	0.022
D ₈₅ (mm)	0.112
D ₉₀ (mm)	0.257
C _u	NA
C _c	NA

Soil Description:

Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY

Key: C_u = Uniformity coefficient. C_c = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

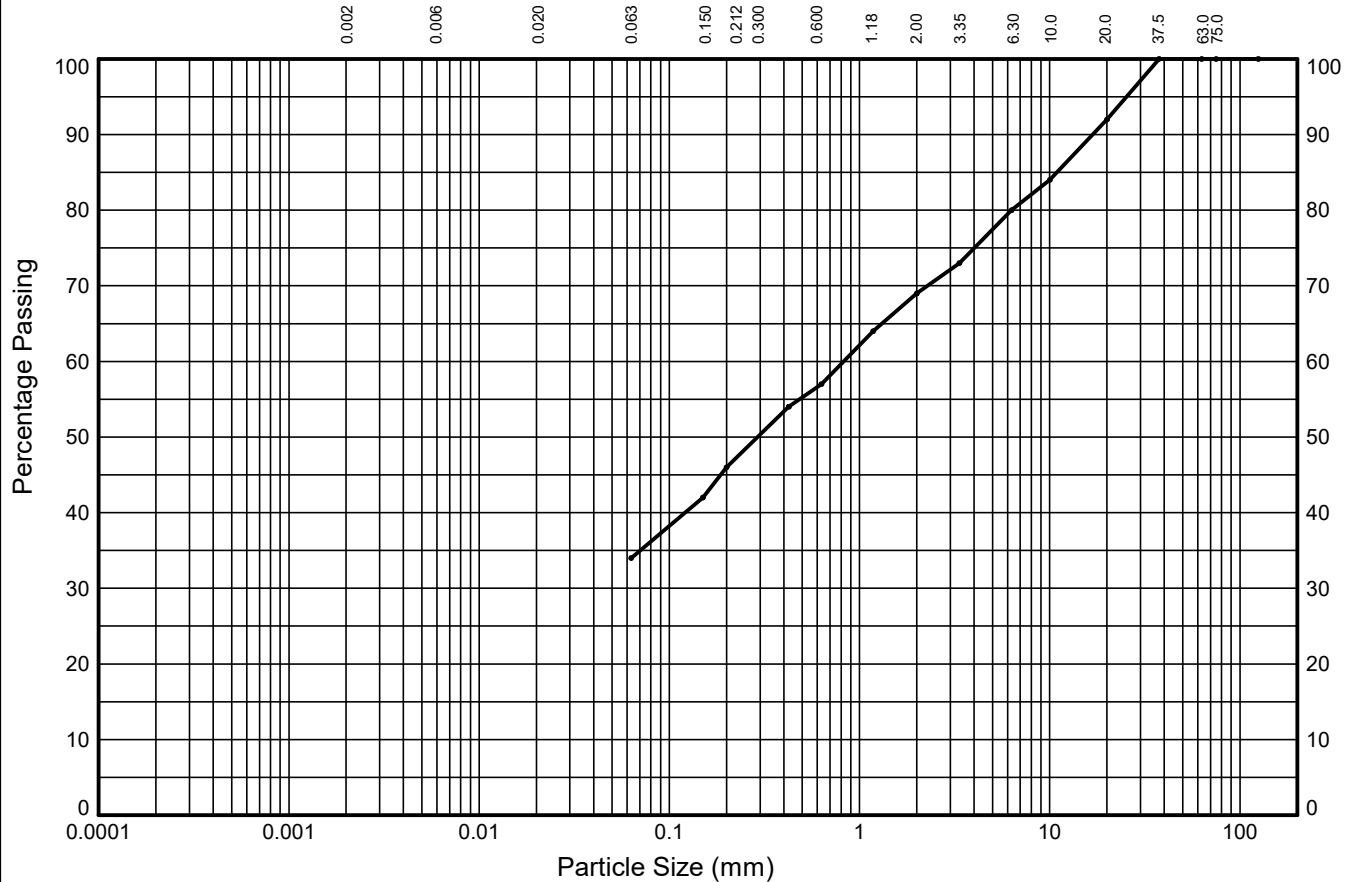
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS16**

Sample Ref: **2**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **0.20**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	12%	11%	12%	11%	12%	8%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
34%				35%			31%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	100
37.5	100
20.0	92
10.0	84
6.30	80
3.35	73
2.00	69
1.18	64
0.630	57
0.425	54
0.200	46
0.150	42
0.063	34

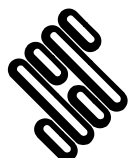
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
D ₅₀ (mm)	0.292
D ₆₀ (mm)	0.824
D ₈₅ (mm)	10.905
D ₉₀ (mm)	16.818
C _U	NA
C _C	NA

Soil Description:

Brown very gravelly very clayey SAND

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

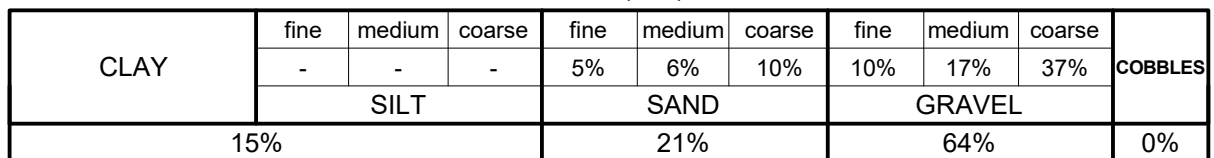
Contract Ref:

765865



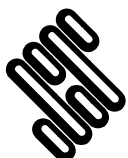
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Depth (m): **1.50**



Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	0.063
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	1.041
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	8.573
20.0	63			D ₆₀ (mm)	16.555
10.0	52			D ₈₅ (mm)	29.064
6.30	46			D ₉₀ (mm)	31.641
3.35	41				
2.00	36				
1.18	31				
0.630	26				
0.425	24				
0.200	20				
0.150	18				
0.063	15				
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated				C _U	NA
				C _C	NA
Soil Description: Brown very sandy clayey GRAVEL					

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

Contract Ref:

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

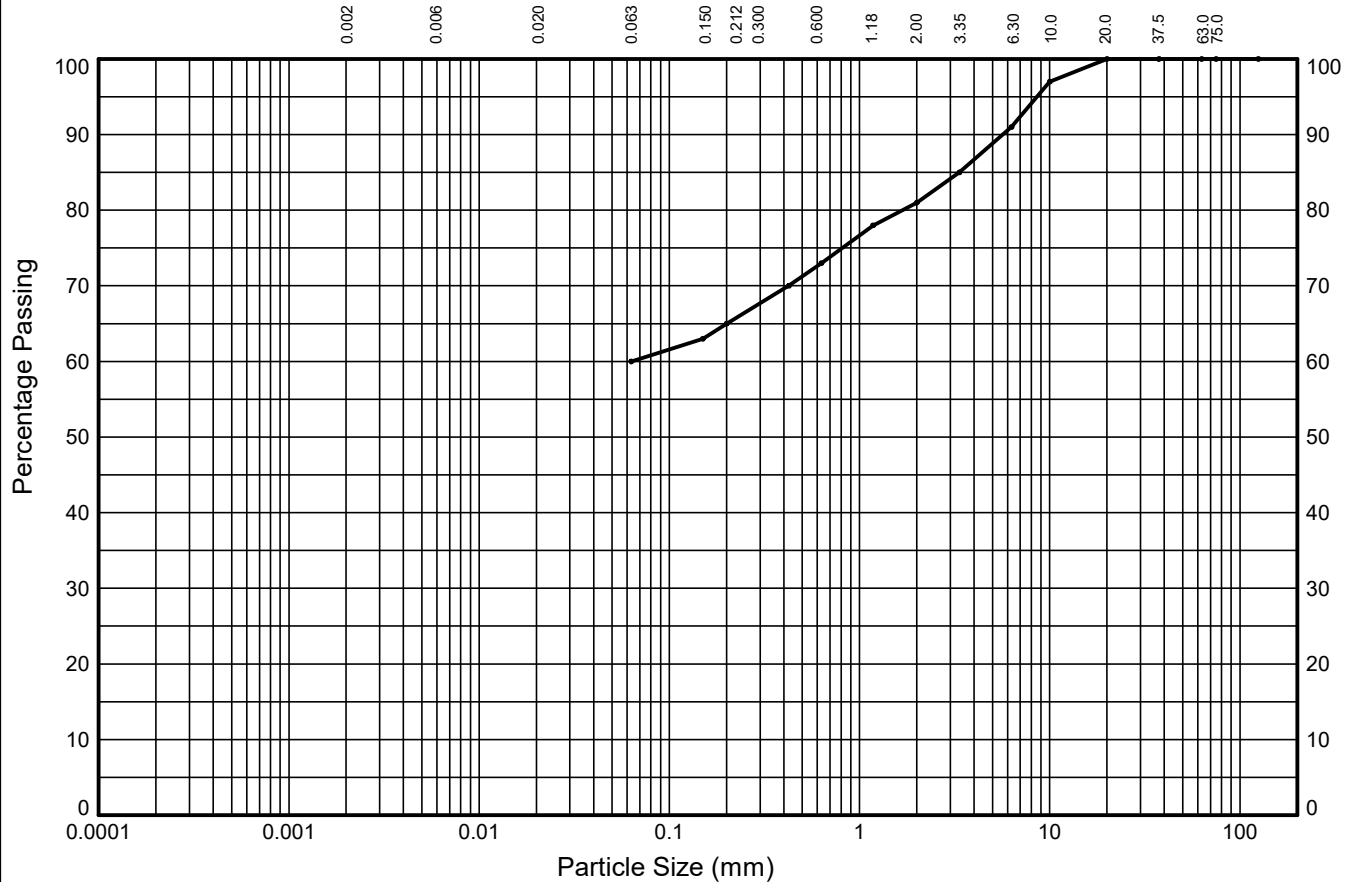
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS17**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **0.90**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	5%	8%	8%	10%	9%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
60%				21%			19%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	100
37.5	100
20.0	100
10.0	97
6.30	91
3.35	85
2.00	81
1.18	78
0.630	73
0.425	70
0.200	65
0.150	63
0.063	60

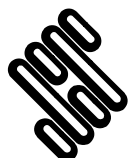
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
D ₆₀ (mm)	0.063
D ₈₅ (mm)	3.350
D ₉₀ (mm)	5.671
C _U	NA
C _C	NA

Soil Description:

Brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

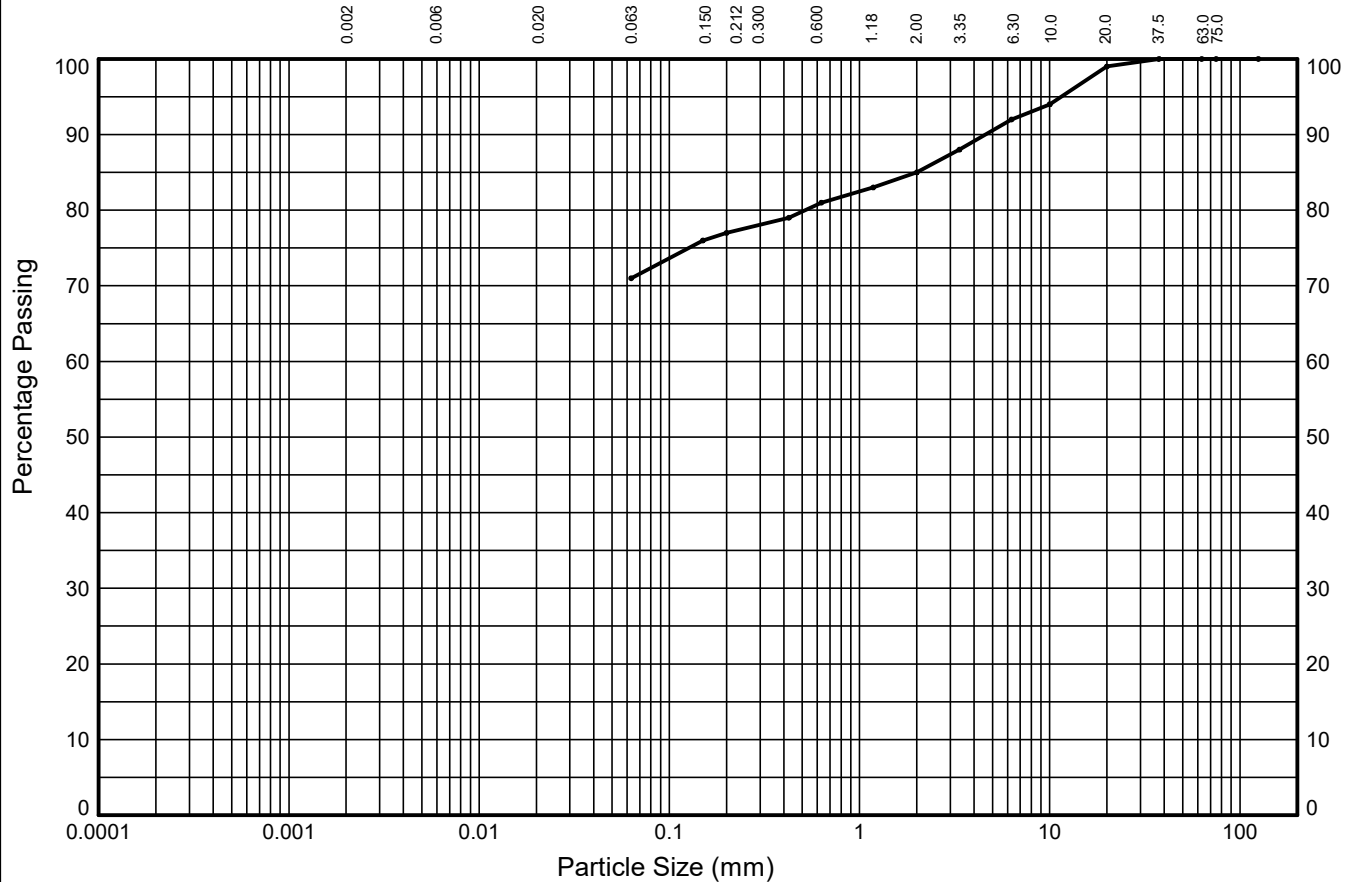
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS19**

Sample Ref: **4**

Sample Type: **B**

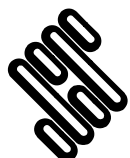
Depth (m): **0.50**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	6%	4%	4%	7%	7%	1%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
71%				14%			15%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated		D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	99			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	94			D ₈₅ (mm)	2.000
6.30	92			D ₉₀ (mm)	4.594
3.35	88			C _U	NA
2.00	85			C _C	NA
1.18	83			Soil Description: Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY	
0.630	81				
0.425	79				
0.200	77				
0.150	76				
0.063	71				

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

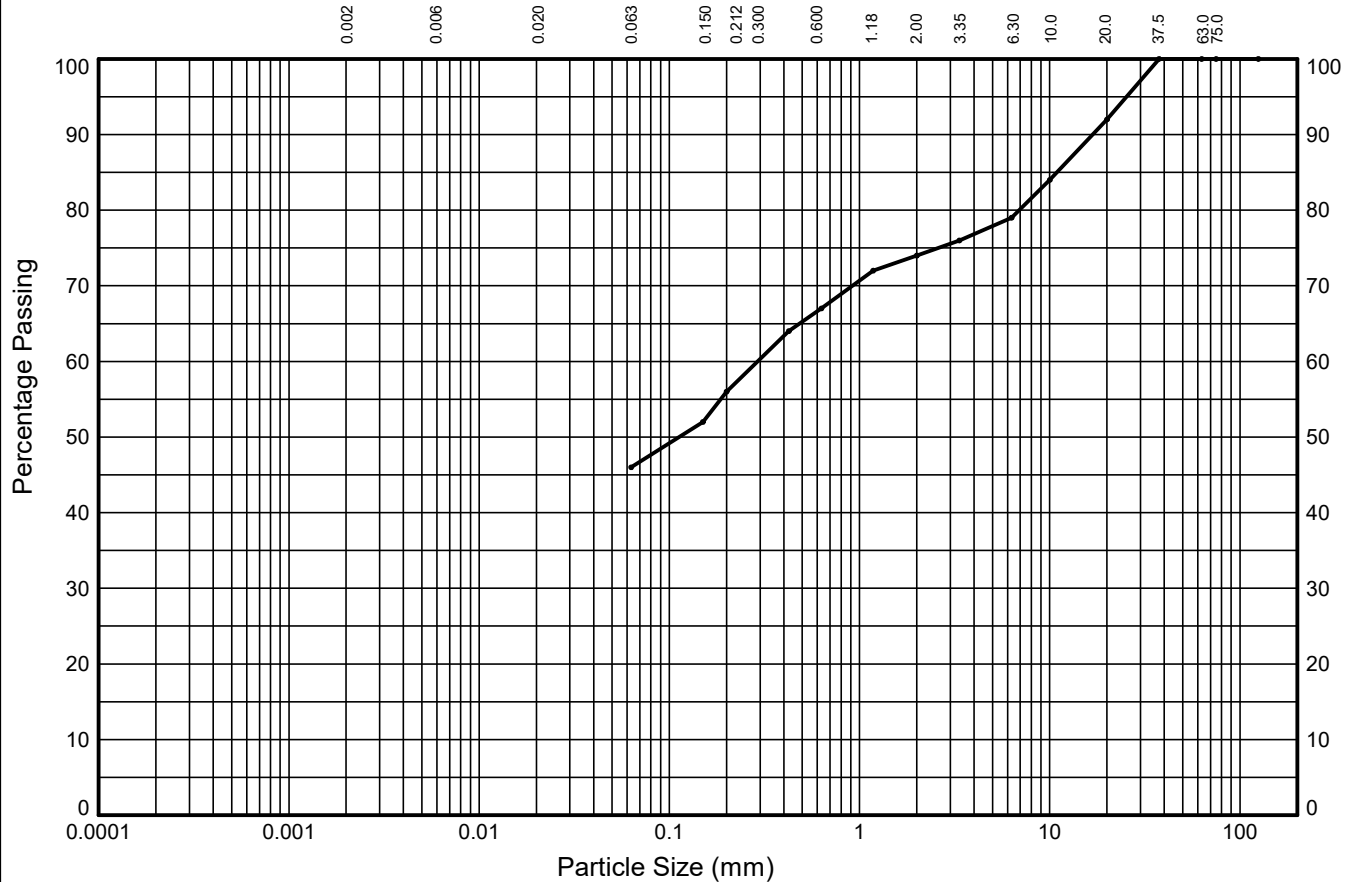
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS23**

Sample Ref: **5**

Sample Type: **B**

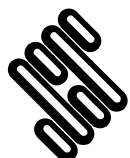
Depth (m): **1.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	10%	11%	7%	5%	13%	8%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
46%				28%			26%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.112
20.0	92			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.292
10.0	84			D ₈₅ (mm)	10.905
6.30	79			D ₉₀ (mm)	16.818
3.35	76			C _U	NA
2.00	74			C _C	NA
1.18	72			Soil Description: Brownish white slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY contains chalk	
0.630	67				
0.425	64				
0.200	56				
0.150	52				
0.063	46				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

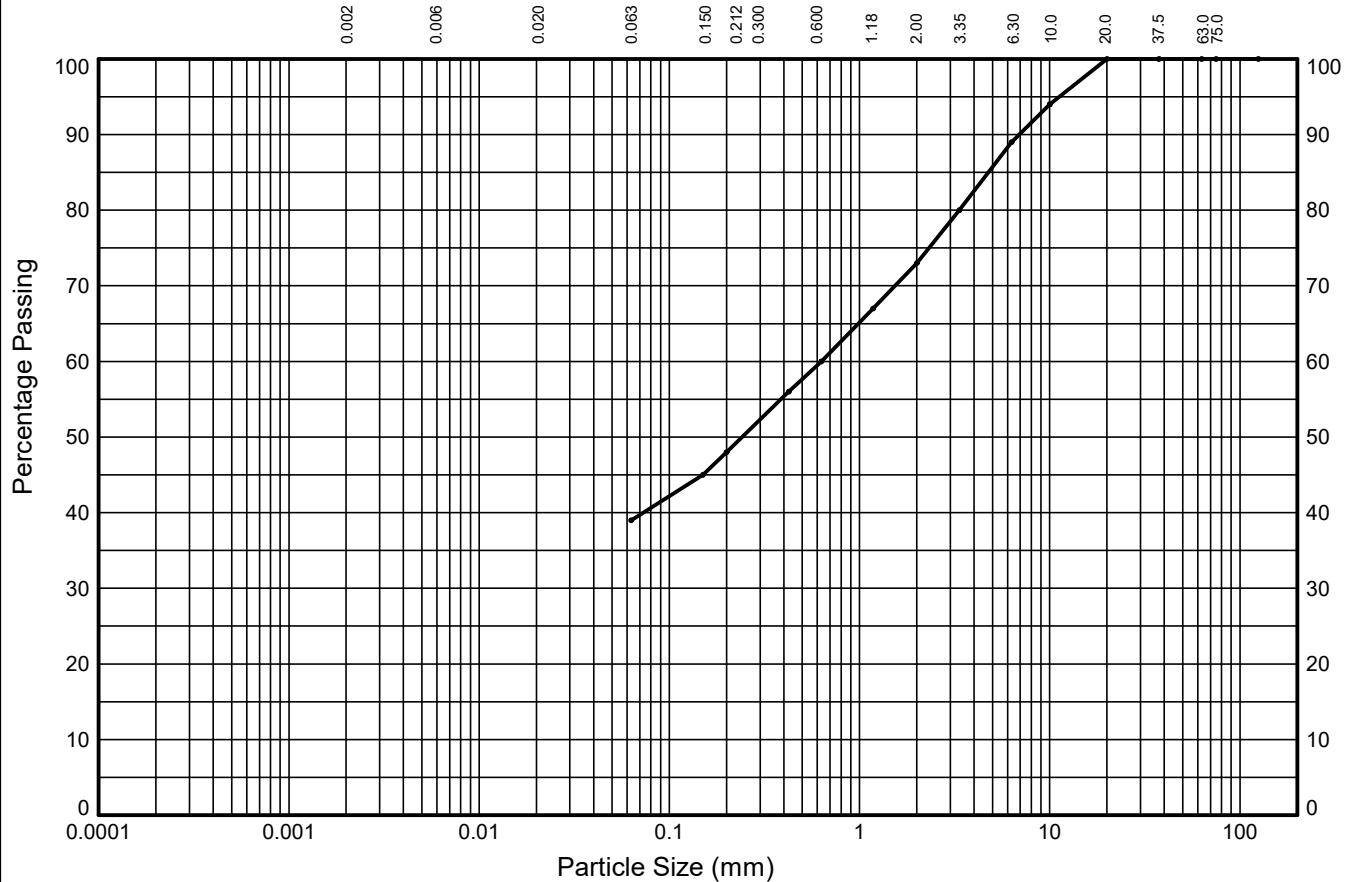
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS27**

Sample Ref: **6**

Sample Type: **B**

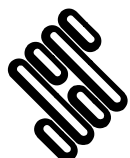
Depth (m): **1.40**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	9%	12%	13%	16%	11%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
39%				34%			27%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.241
20.0	100			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.630
10.0	94			D ₈₅ (mm)	4.758
6.30	89			D ₉₀ (mm)	6.910
3.35	80			C _U	NA
2.00	73			C _C	NA
1.18	67			Soil Description: Dark brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy clayey SILT	
0.630	60				
0.425	56				
0.200	48				
0.150	45				
0.063	39				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Francesca Bennett

FRANCESCA BENNETT

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

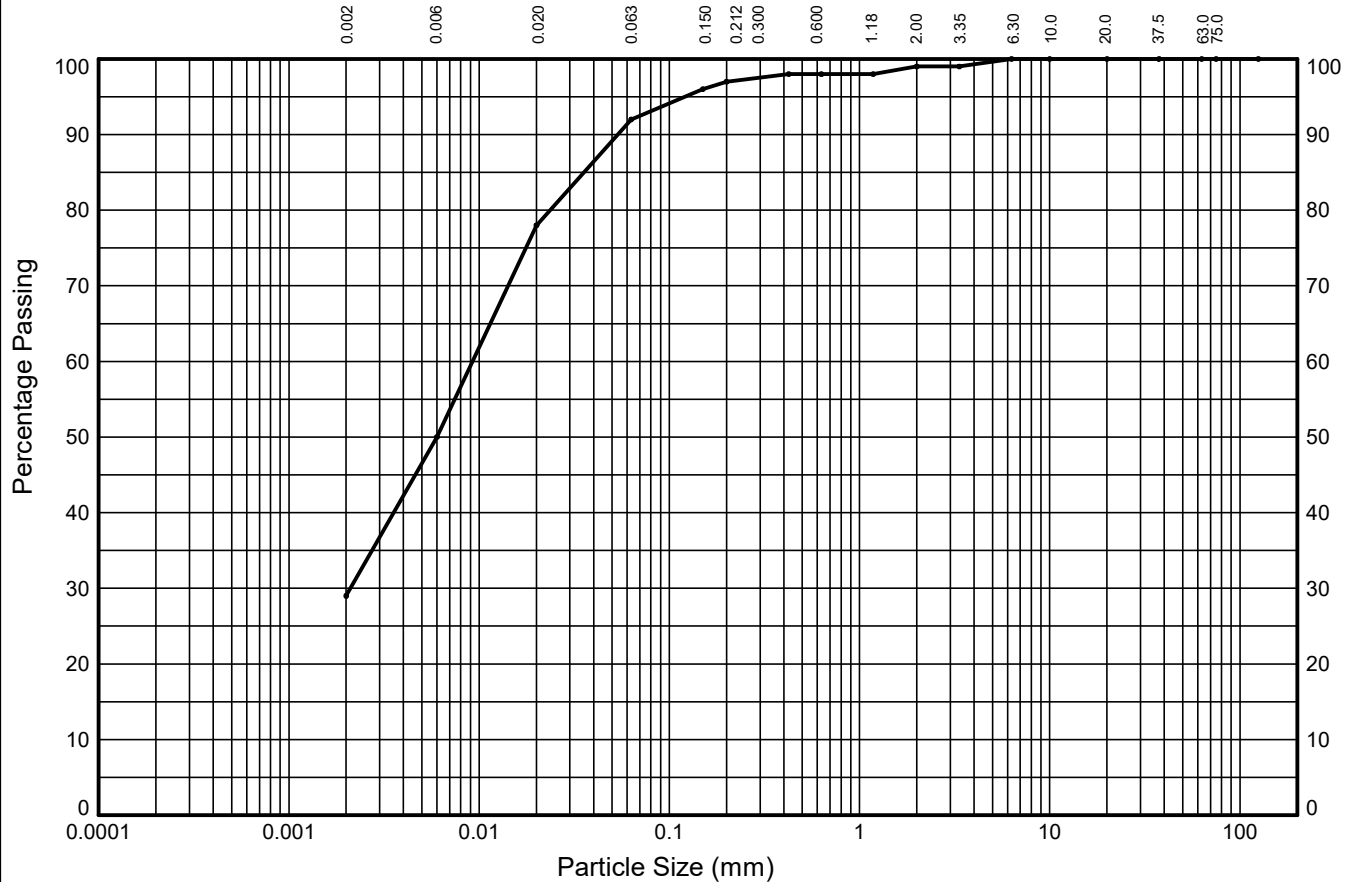
In accordance with clauses 5.2, 5.4 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS29A**

Sample Ref: **7**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **2.00**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	22%	27%	14%	5%	1%	1%	1%	0%	0%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
29%	63%			7%			1%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
125.0	100
75.0	100
63.0	100
37.5	100
20.0	100
10.0	100
6.30	100
3.35	99
2.00	99
1.18	98
0.630	98
0.425	98
0.200	97
0.150	96
0.063	92

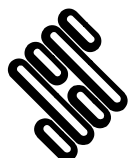
Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)
0.02	78
0.006	50
0.002	29
Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated	

Coefficients	
D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
D ₃₀ (mm)	0.002
D ₅₀ (mm)	0.006
D ₆₀ (mm)	0.009
D ₈₅ (mm)	0.035
D ₉₀ (mm)	0.053
C _u	NA
C _c	NA

Soil Description:

Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy clayey SILT

Key: C_u = Uniformity coefficient. C_c = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

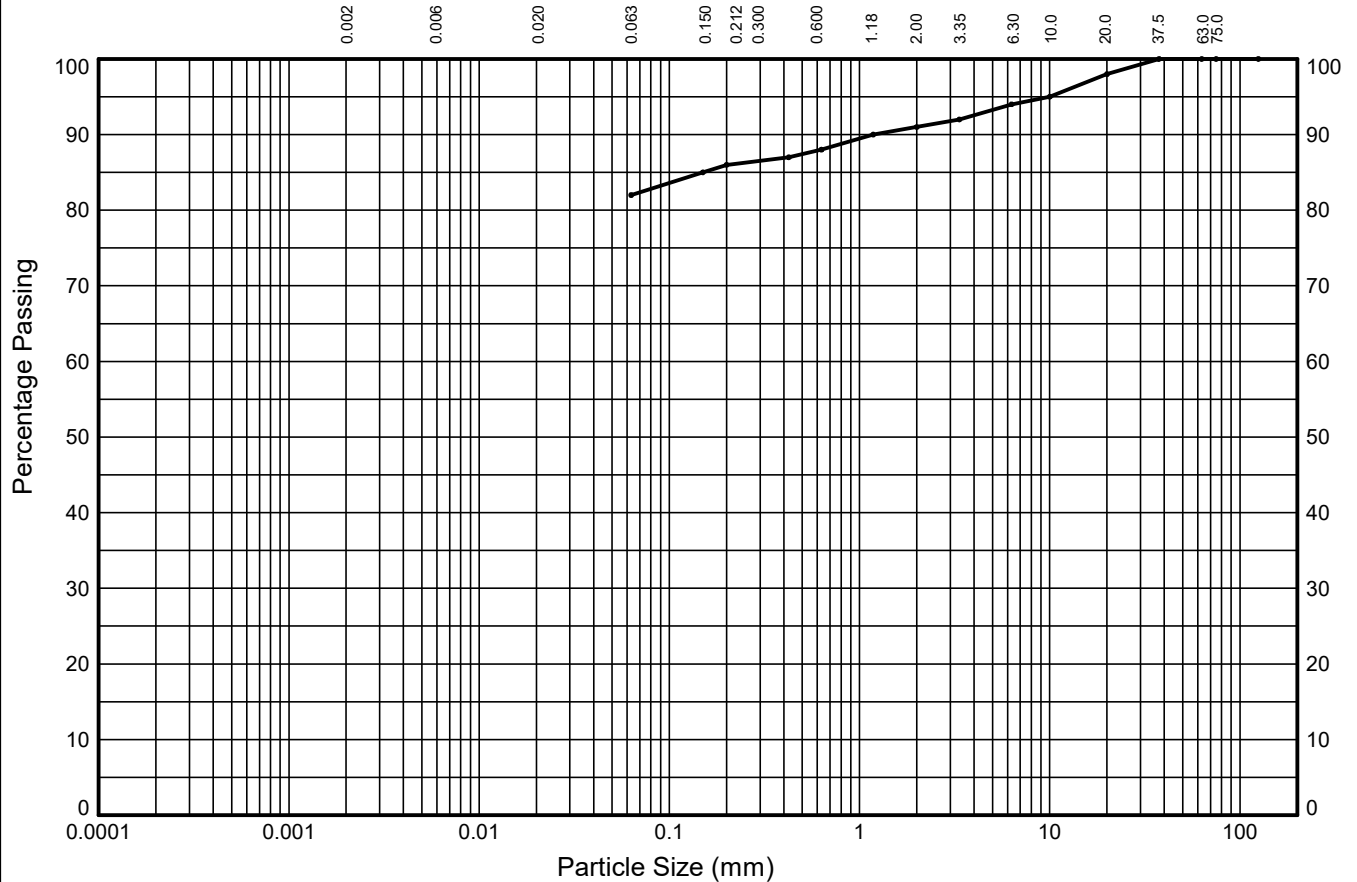
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS33**

Sample Ref: **3**

Sample Type: **B**

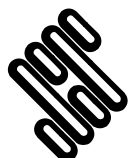
Depth (m): **0.40**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	4%	2%	3%	3%	4%	2%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
82%				9%			9%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	NA
20.0	98			D ₆₀ (mm)	NA
10.0	95			D ₈₅ (mm)	0.150
6.30	94			D ₉₀ (mm)	1.180
3.35	92				
2.00	91				
1.18	90				
0.630	88	Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			
0.425	87	Soil Description: Brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY			
0.200	86				
0.150	85				
0.063	82				

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

765865



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST

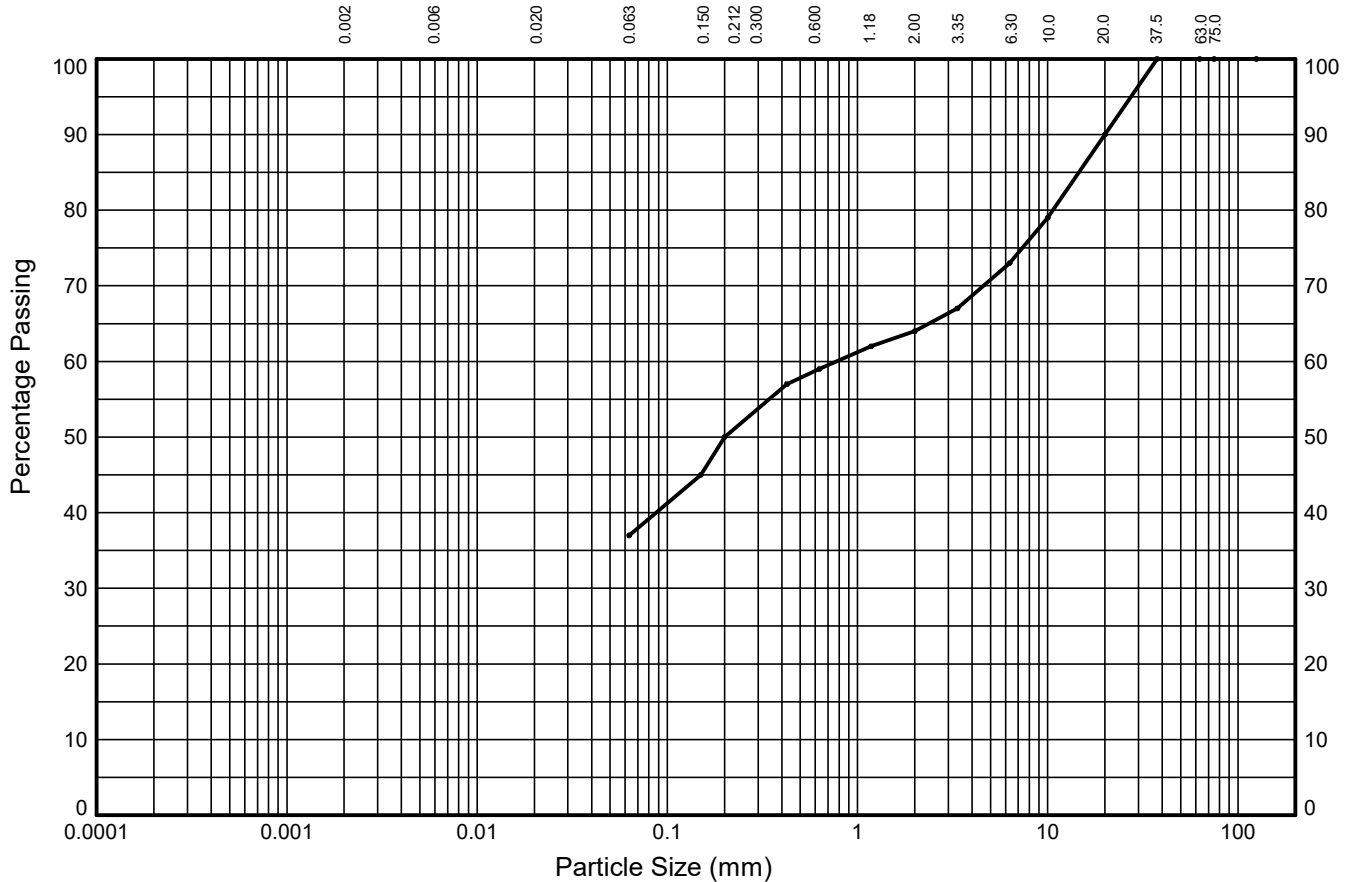
In accordance with clauses 5.2 of BS EN ISO 17892:Part 4:2016

Window Sample: **WS34**

Sample Ref: **2**

Sample Type: **B**

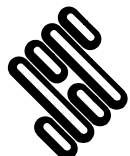
Depth (m): **0.10**



CLAY	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	fine	medium	coarse	COBBLES
	-	-	-	13%	9%	5%	9%	17%	10%	
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			
37%				27%			36%			0%

Test Sieve (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Particle Diameter (mm)	Percent Passing (%)	Coefficients	
125.0	100			D ₁₀ (mm)	NA
75.0	100			D ₁₅ (mm)	NA
63.0	100			D ₃₀ (mm)	NA
37.5	100			D ₅₀ (mm)	0.200
20.0	90			D ₆₀ (mm)	0.777
10.0	79			D ₈₅ (mm)	14.595
6.30	73			D ₉₀ (mm)	20.000
3.35	67			C _U	NA
2.00	64			C _C	NA
1.18	62			Soil Description: Brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY	
0.630	59				
0.425	57				
0.200	50				
0.150	45				
0.063	37				
		Sedimentation sample was not pre-treated			

Key: C_U = Uniformity coefficient. C_C = Coefficient of curvature as defined in BS EN ISO 14688-2:2018



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Lorna Whitworth

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

10/12/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

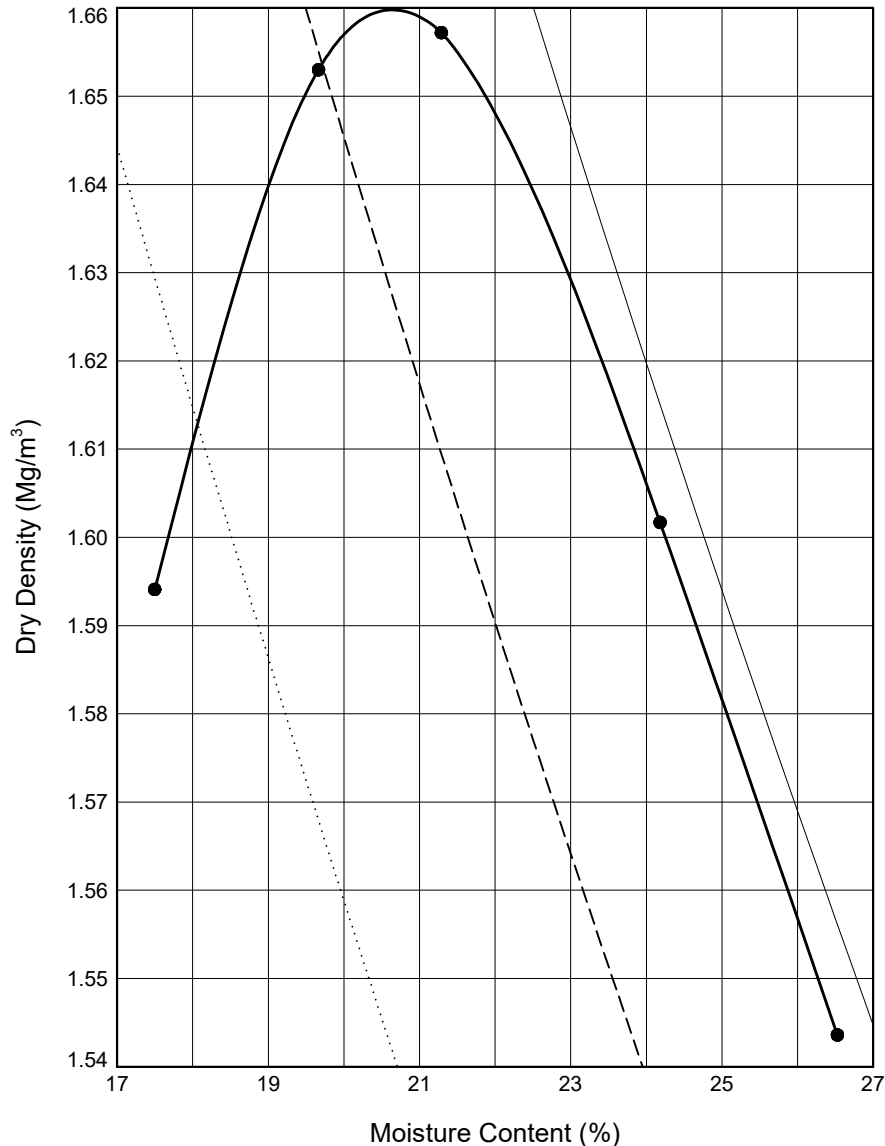
765865



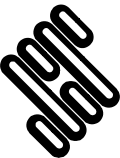
DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3,11.4,11.5,11.6,11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH06** Sample Ref: **9** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **1.50**



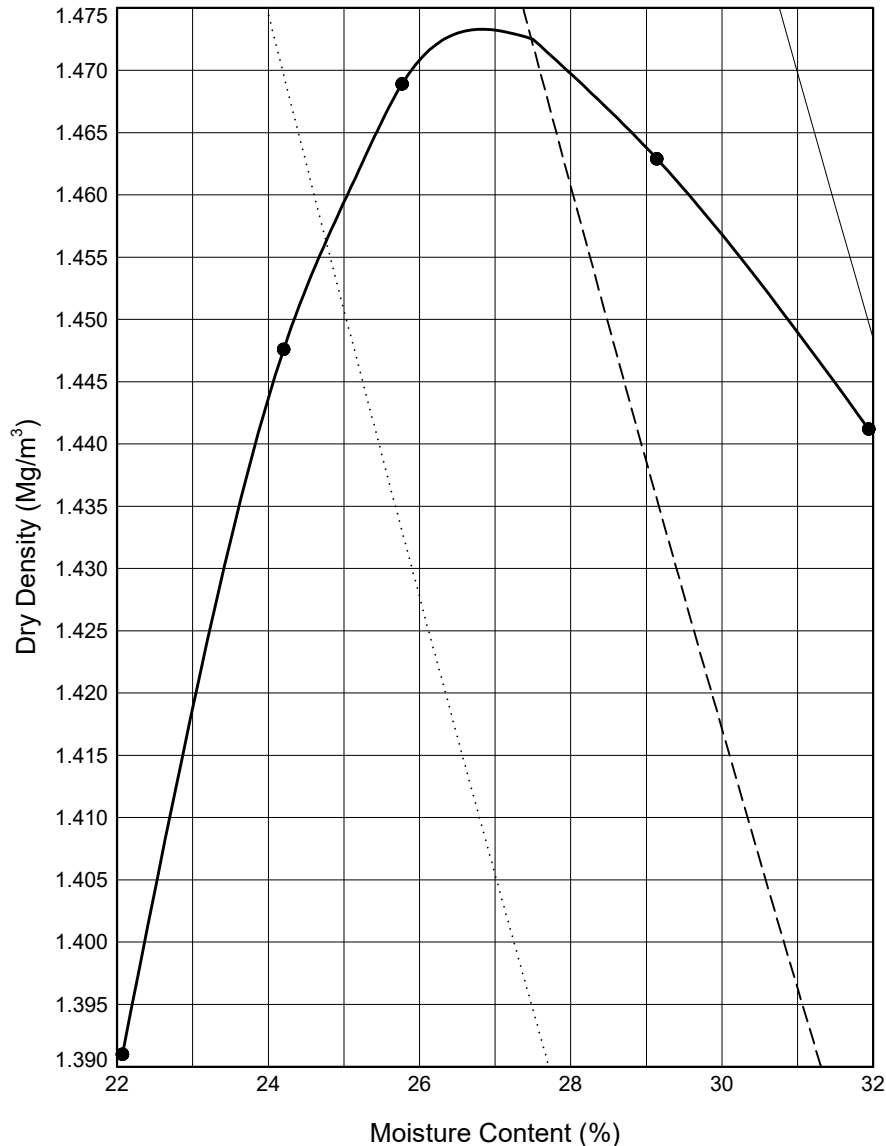
Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 24	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.66
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 0	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 20.6
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 1	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.65	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Single sample was used.					
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
	<i>Francesca Bennett</i>		10/12/24
	Contract		Contract Ref:
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	
			

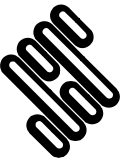
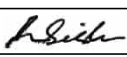
DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3,11.4,11.5,11.6,11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH08** Sample Ref: **17** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **4.50**



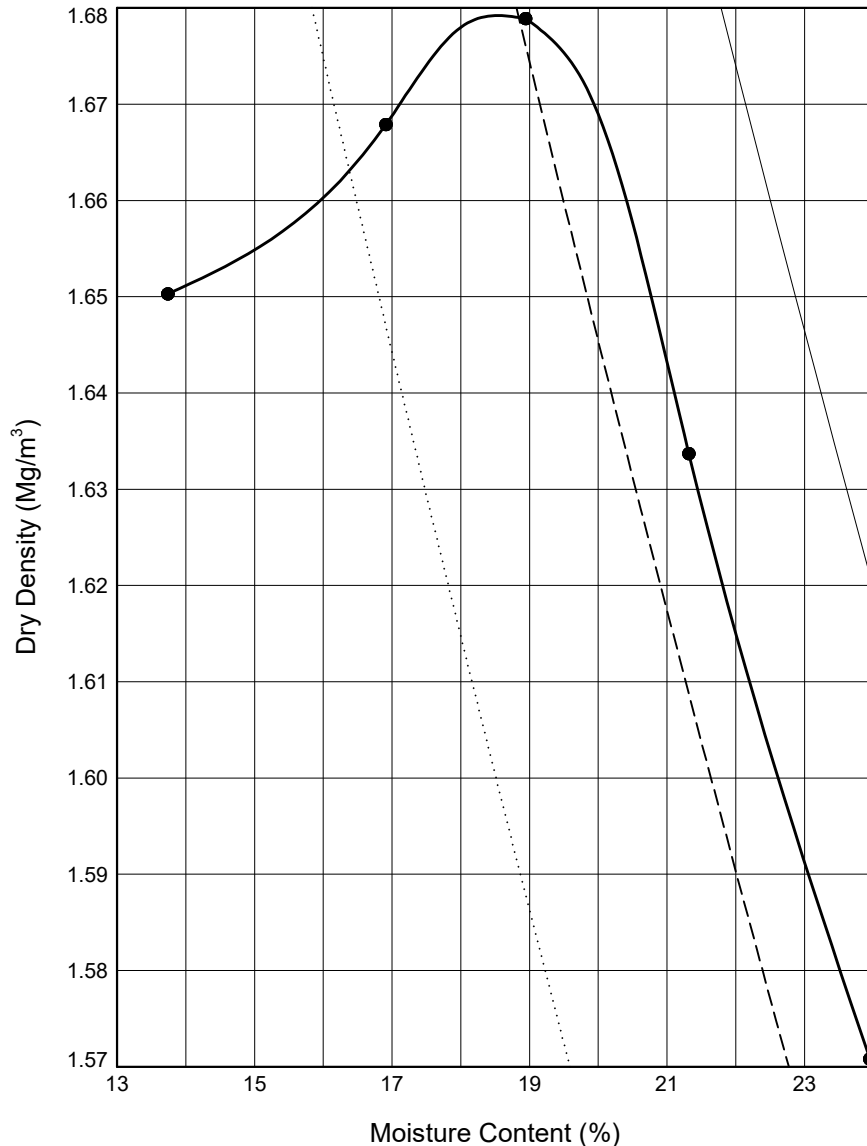
Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 32	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.47
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 0	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 27
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 0	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.70	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
			10/12/24
	Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	
			

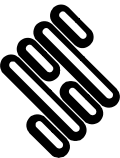
DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022
NON-STANDARD TEST

Borehole: **BH09** Sample Ref: **8** Sample Type: **D** Depth (m): **2.00**



Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 24	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.68
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 3	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 18.9
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 3	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.65	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Single sample was used.					
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown gravelly sandy CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
	<i>Francesca Bennett</i>		FRANCESCA BENNETT
	Contract		Contract Ref:
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	
			

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

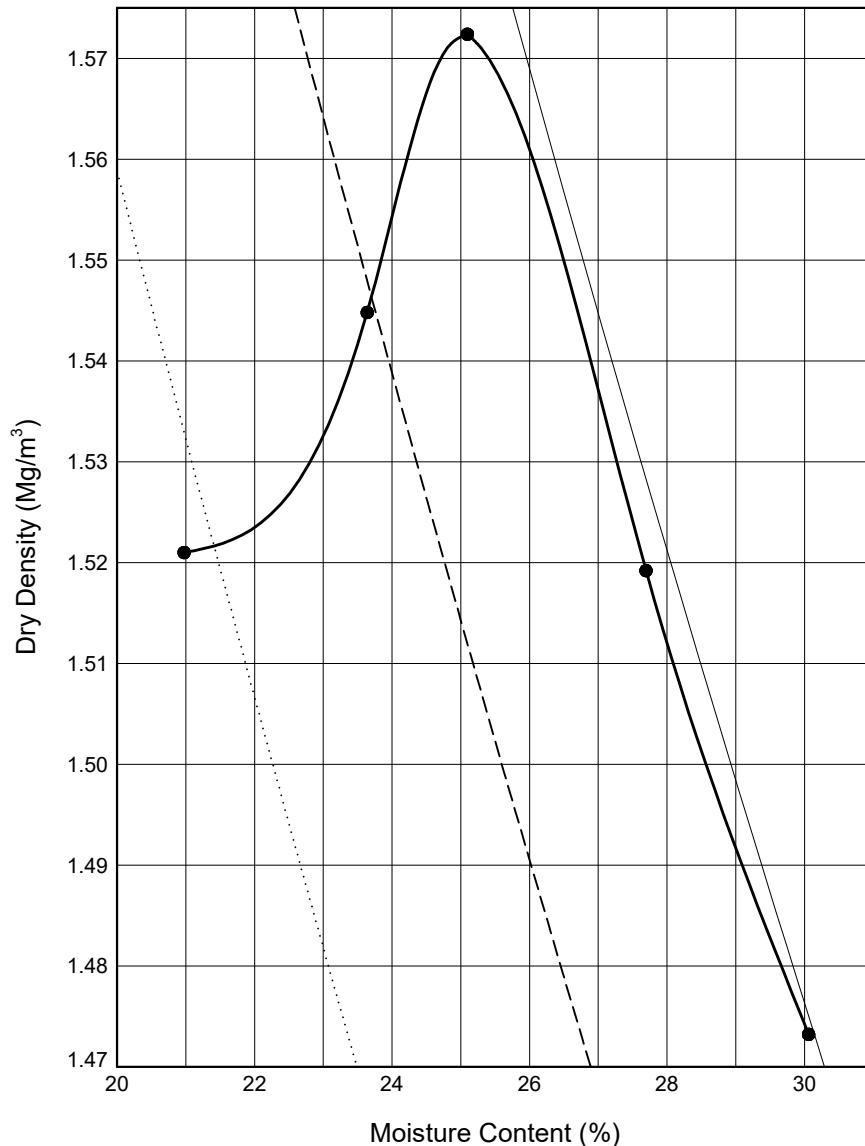
In accordance with clauses 11.3,11.4,11.5,11.6,11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH09**

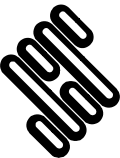
Sample Ref: **16**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **3.50**



Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 30	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.57
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 0	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 25
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 1	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.65	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Single sample was used.					
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy slightly silty CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
	<i>Francesca Bennett</i>		10/12/24
	Contract		Contract Ref:
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	
			

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

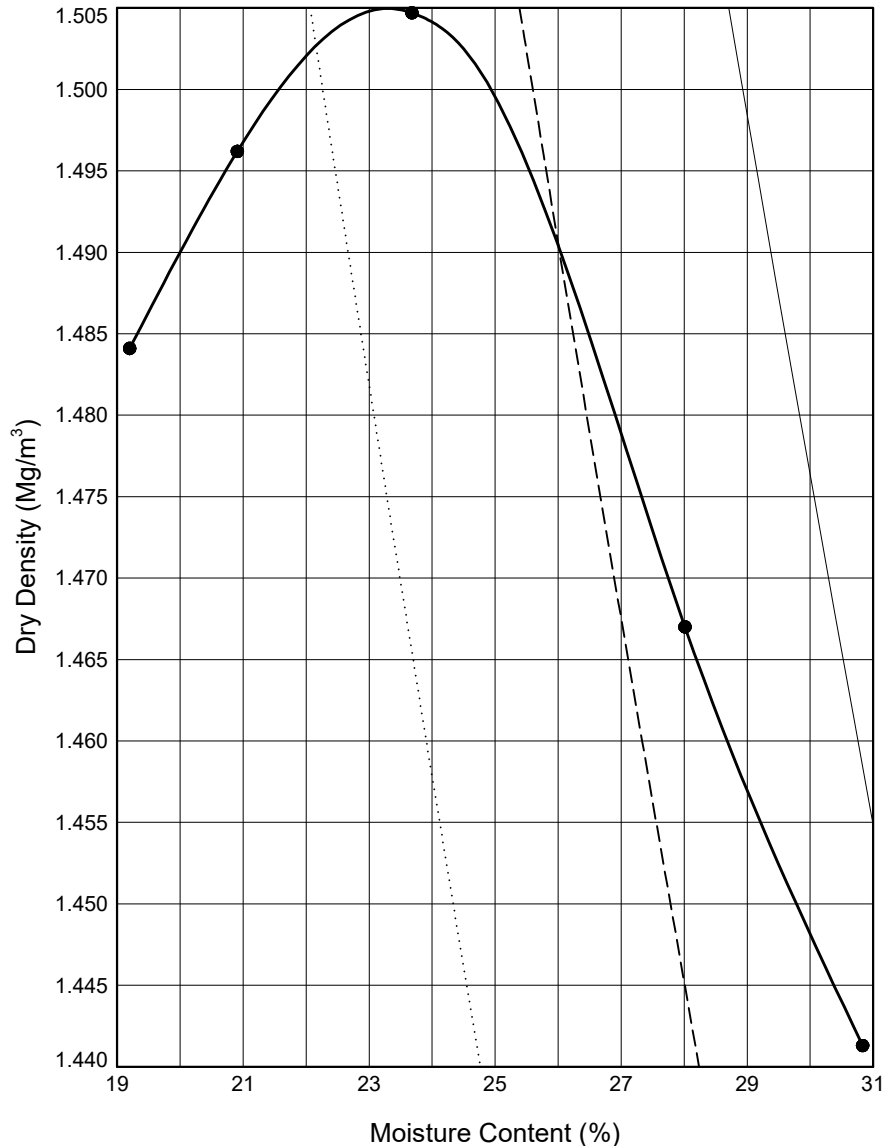
In accordance with clauses 11.3,11.4,11.5,11.6,11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH09**

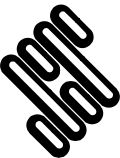
Sample Ref: **23**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **6.00**



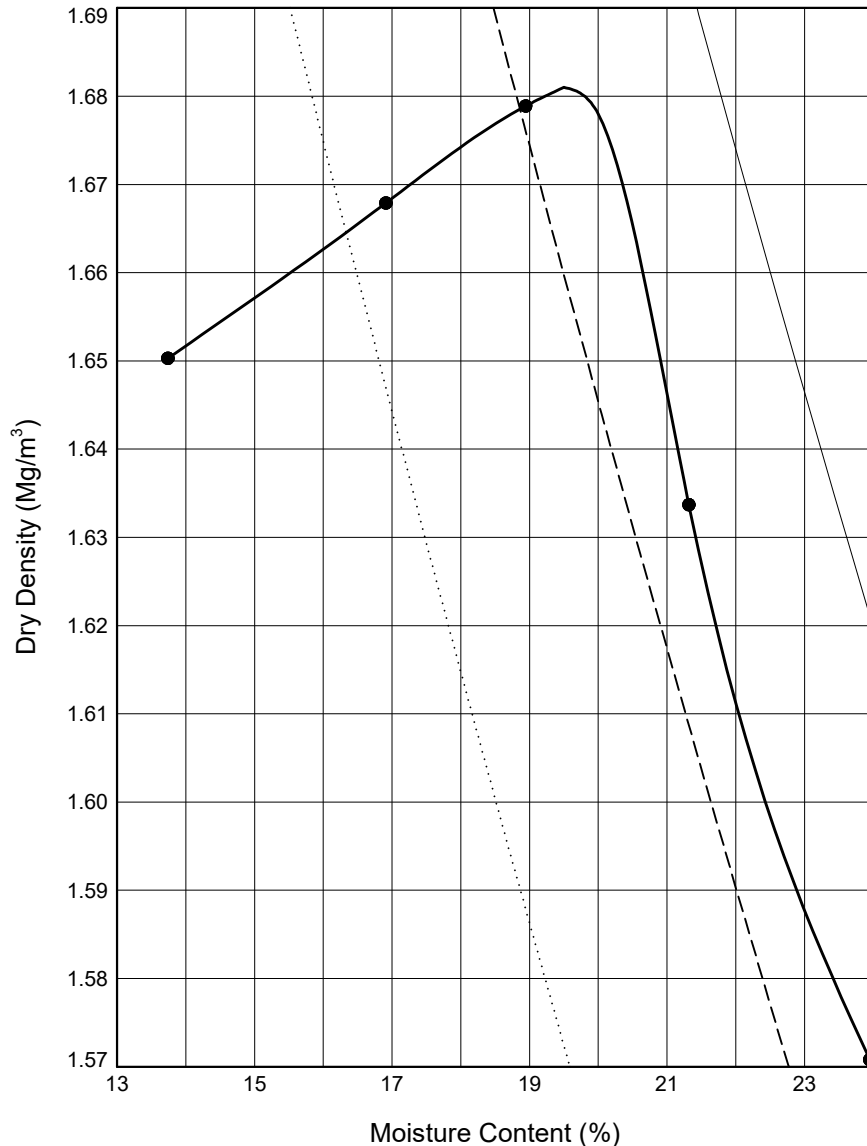
Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 28	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.51
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 0	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 24
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 1	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.65	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
	<i>Francesca Bennett</i>		10/12/24
	Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	

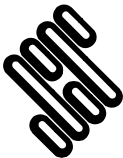
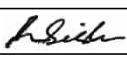
DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022
NON-STANDARD TEST

Borehole: **BH09** Sample Ref: **25** Sample Type: **D** Depth (m): **7.00**



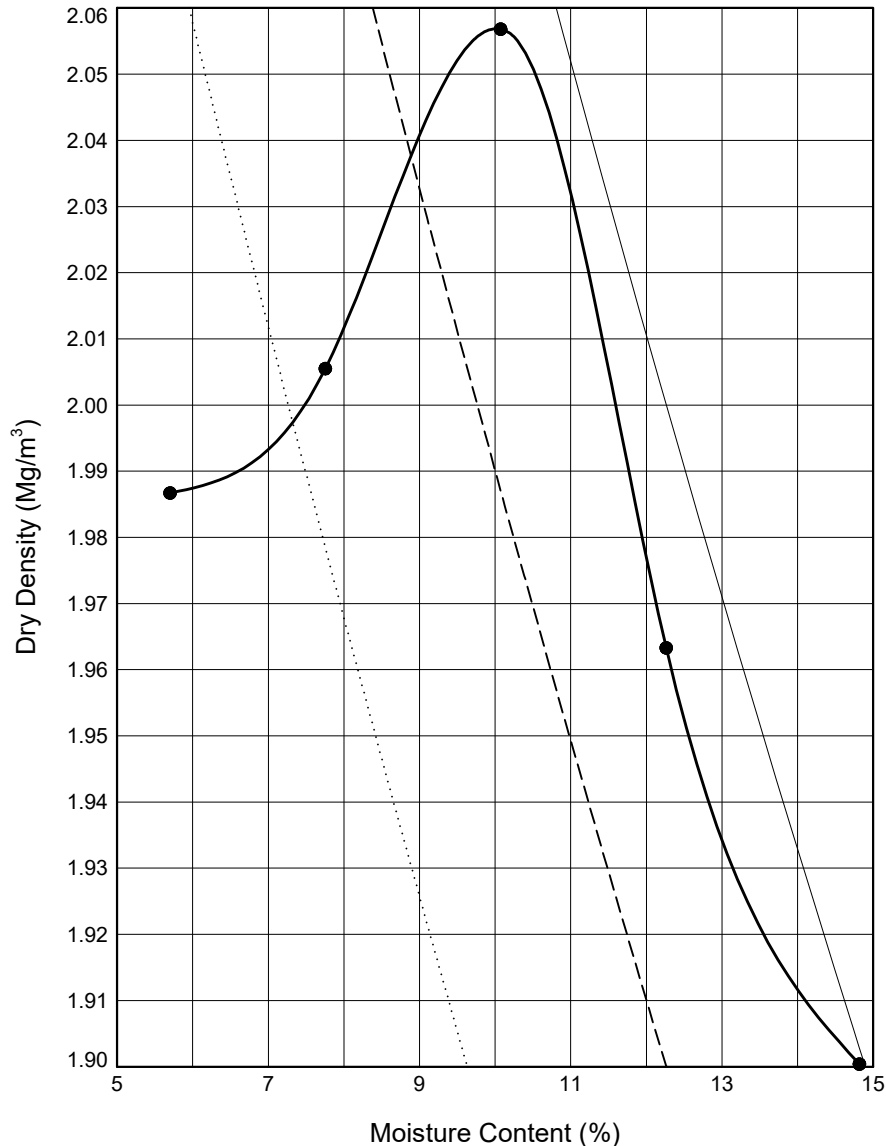
Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 24	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.68
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 3	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 20
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 3	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.65	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Single sample was used.					
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown very sandy CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
			LUKE FISHER
	Contract		Contract Ref:
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	
			

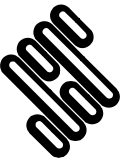
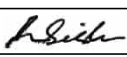
DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022
NON-STANDARD TEST

Borehole: **BH10** Sample Ref: **11** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **2.50**



Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 12	Compaction Type	: Heavy	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 2.06
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 14	Mass of Rammer (kg):	4.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 10
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 11	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.5
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.65	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown gravelly sandy CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
			10/12/24
	Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

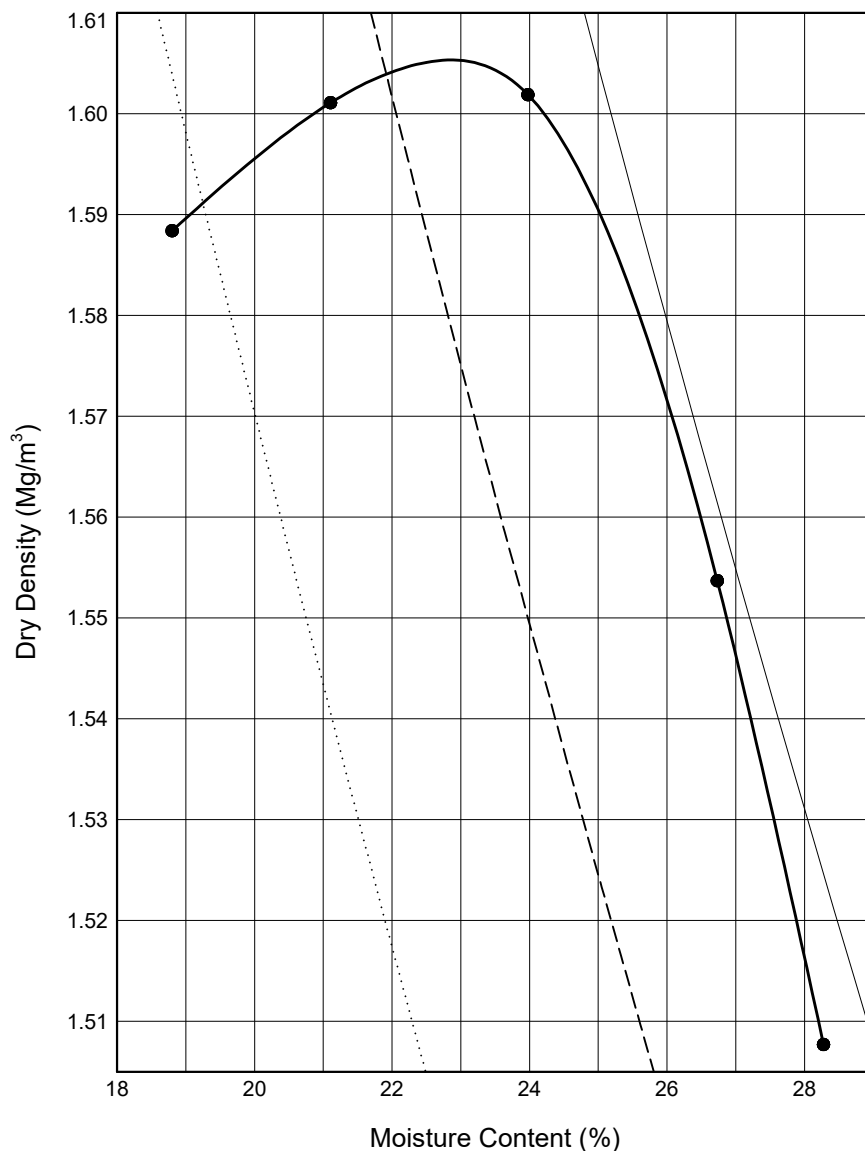
In accordance with clauses 11.3,11.4,11.5,11.6,11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH10**

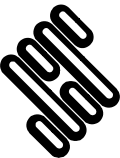
Sample Ref: **19**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **4.50**



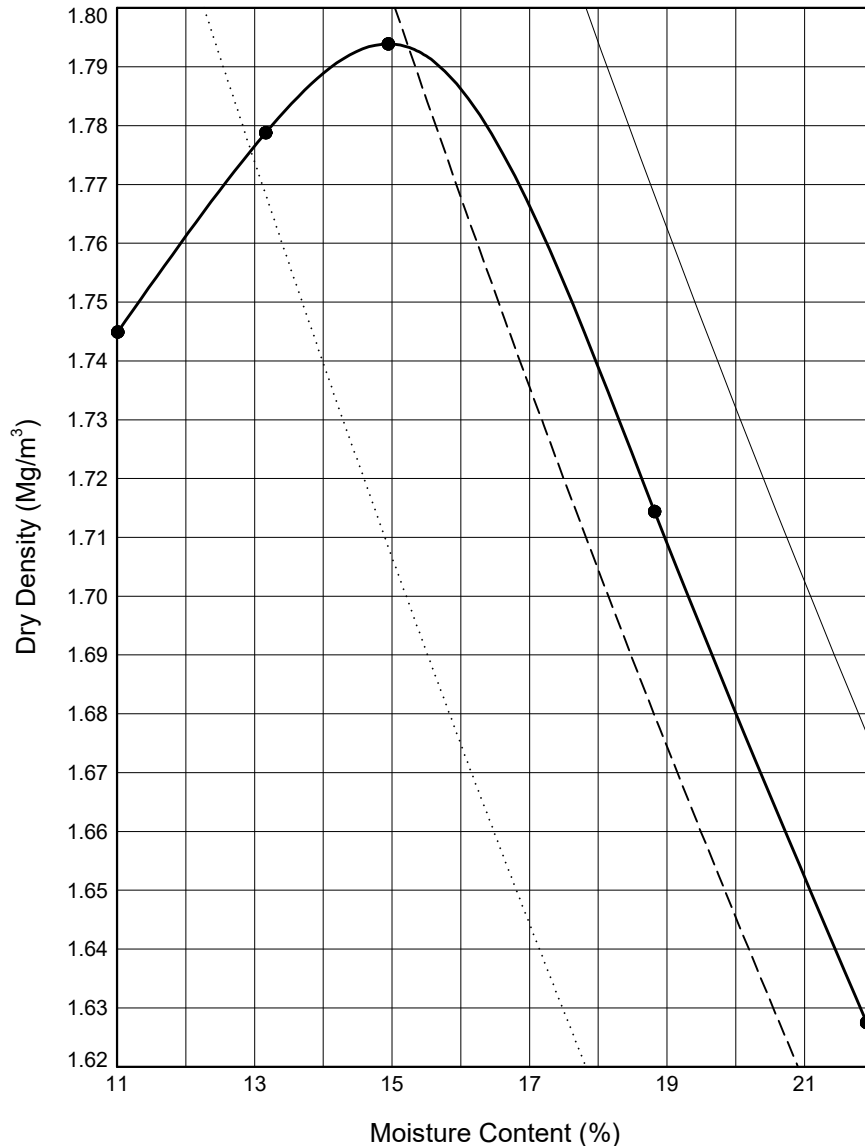
Initial Sample Conditions	Test Details	Test Results
Initial Moisture Content (%) : 27	Compaction Type : Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³) : 1.60
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve : 0	Mass of Rammer (kg): 2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%) : 23
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve : 0	Type of Mould : 1 LITRE	Method Used: Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³) : 2.68		Remarks:
Size of Soil Pieces : <20mm	Single sample was used.	
Sample Description		Key to Air Voids Lines
Dark brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy clayey SILT		—— 0% - - - - 5% 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
	<i>Francesca Bennett</i>		FRANCESCA BENNETT
	Contract		Contract Ref:
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	
			

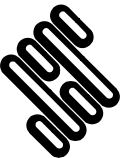
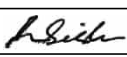
DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3,11.4,11.5,11.6,11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH10** Sample Ref: **27** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **7.50**



Initial Sample Conditions	Test Details	Test Results
Initial Moisture Content (%) : 15	Compaction Type : Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³) : 1.79
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve : 0	Mass of Rammer (kg): 2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%) : 15
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve : 1	Type of Mould : 1 LITRE	Method Used: Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³) : 2.65		Remarks:
Size of Soil Pieces : <20mm	Single sample was used.	
Sample Description		Key to Air Voids Lines
Dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly sandy CLAY		—— 0% - - - - 5% 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
		LUKE FISHER	10/12/24
	Contract	Contract Ref:	
	A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	
			

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

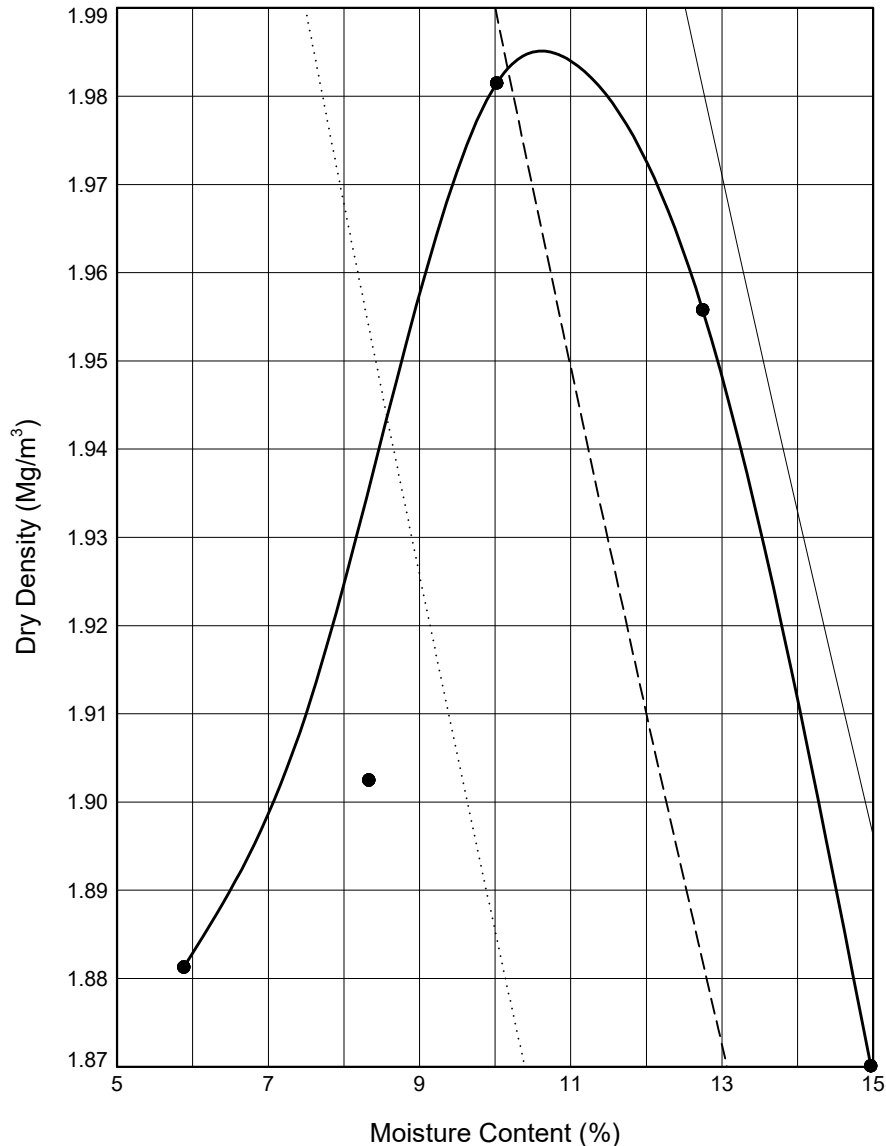
NON-STANDARD TEST

Borehole: **BH11**

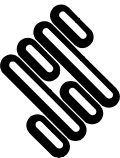
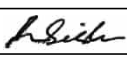
Sample Ref: **12**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **2.50**



Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 13	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.98
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 17	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 10
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 13	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.65	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown sandy gravelly CLAY with sandstone			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
			10/12/24
	Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

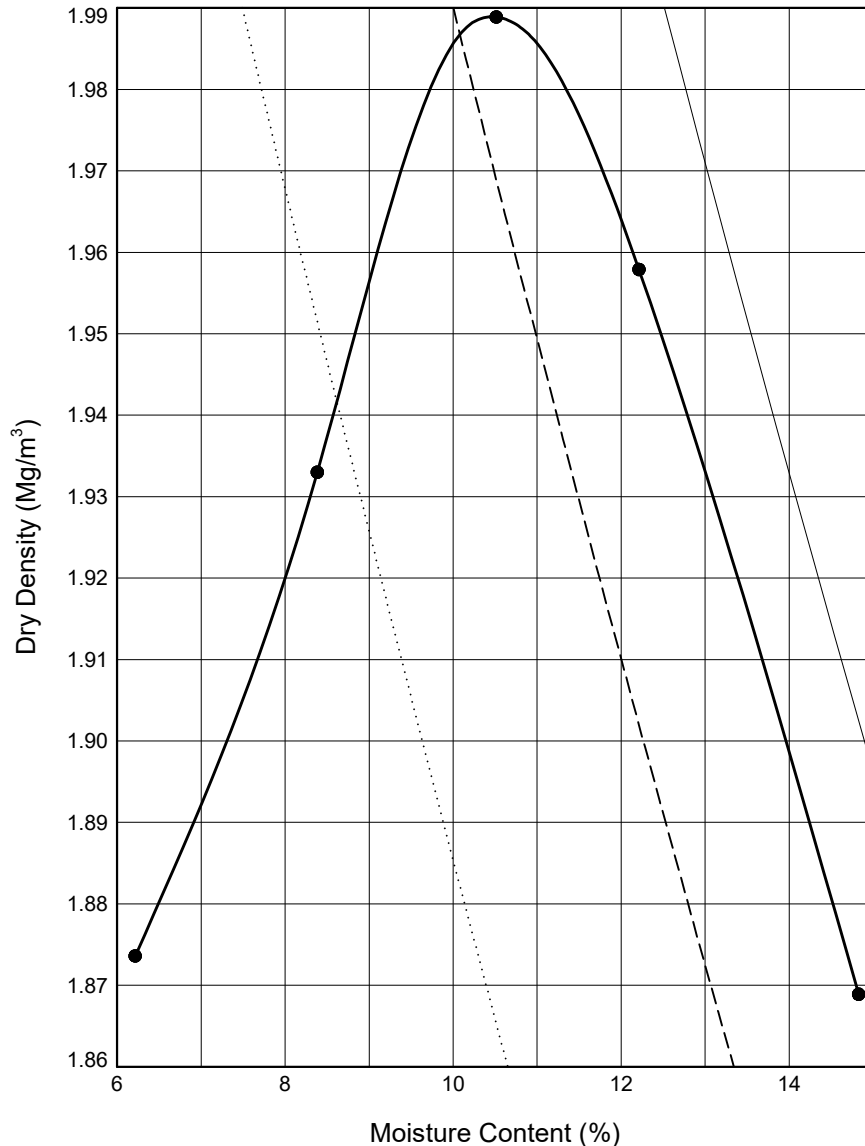
NON-STANDARD TEST

Borehole: **BH11**

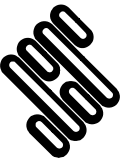
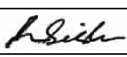
Sample Ref: **25**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **6.00**



Initial Sample Conditions	Test Details	Test Results
Initial Moisture Content (%) : 12	Compaction Type : Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³) : 1.99
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve : 14	Mass of Rammer (kg): 2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%) : 11
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve : 18	Type of Mould : 1 LITRE	Method Used: Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³) : 2.65		Remarks:
Size of Soil Pieces : <20mm	Single sample was used.	
Sample Description		Key to Air Voids Lines
Brown sandy gravelly CLAY		—— 0% - - - - 5% 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
		LUKE FISHER	10/12/24
	Contract	Contract Ref:	
	A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	
			

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP TEST

In accordance with clauses 11.3, 11.4, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

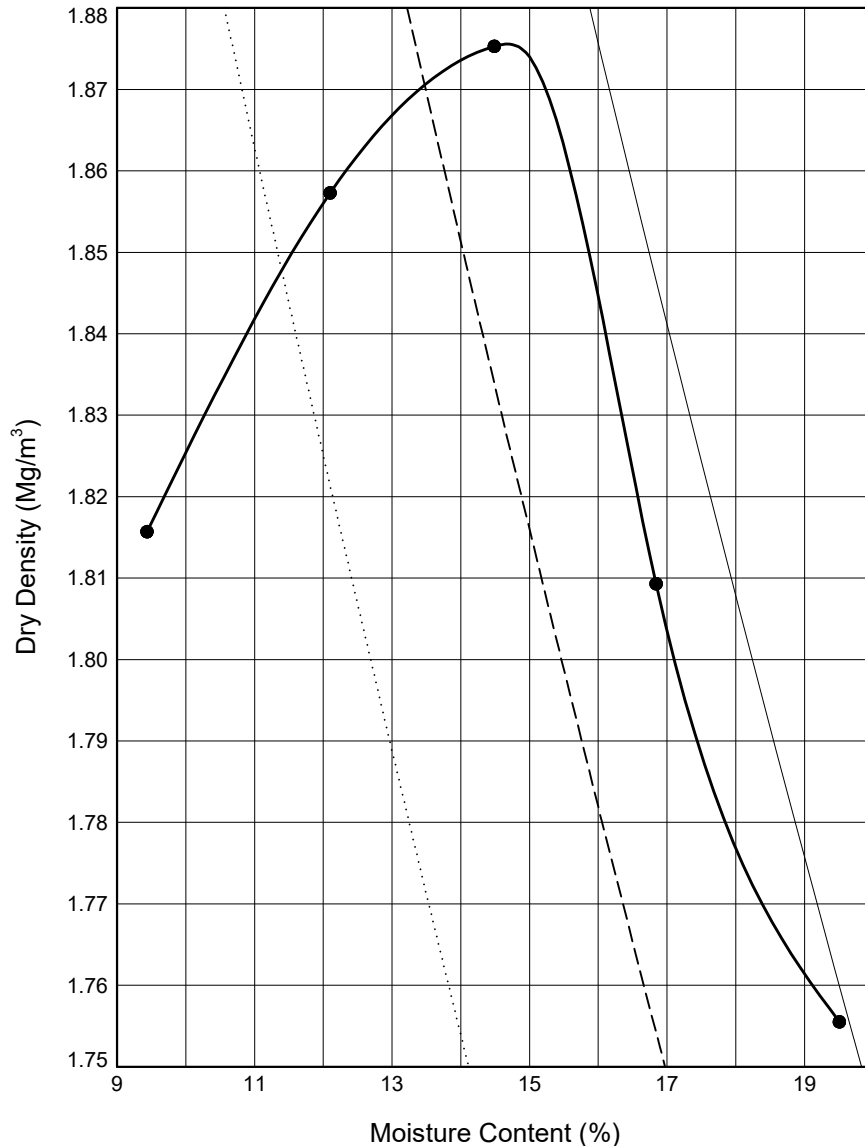
NON-STANDARD TEST

Borehole: **BH11**

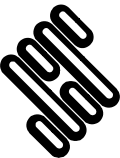
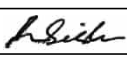
Sample Ref: **33**

Sample Type: **B**

Depth (m): **8.50**



Initial Sample Conditions		Test Details		Test Results	
Initial Moisture Content (%)	: 20	Compaction Type	: Light	Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m³)	: 1.88
% Retained on 37.5mm BS Sieve	: 3	Mass of Rammer (kg):	2.5	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	: 15
% Retained on 20.0mm BS Sieve	: 2	Type of Mould	: 1 LITRE	Method Used:	Clause 11.3
Particle Density - assumed (Mg/m³)	: 2.68	Remarks:			
Size of Soil Pieces	: <20mm				
Sample Description			Key to Air Voids Lines		
Brown gravelly sandy CLAY			———— 0%	— — — — 5%	 10%

 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date
			10/12/24
	Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route		765865	

SUMMARY OF WATER CONTENT TESTS

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892-1:2014+A1:2022

Exploratory Position ID	Sample Ref	Sample Type	Depth (m)	Water Content (%)	Drying Temperature (degC)	Description	Lab location
BH03	3	D	0.70	10.1	105	Brown gravelly SAND	C
BH06	9	B	1.50	26.6	105	Brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY	C
BH08	10	DSPT	2.50	26.3	105	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY	C
BH08	16	DSPT	4.50	31.9	105	Brown slightly sandy CLAY	C
BH09	8	D	2.00	10.4	105	Brown gravelly sandy CLAY	C
BH09	13	D	2.95	21.6	105	Brown gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY	C
BH09	35	D	10.00	18.6	105	Brown sandy silty CLAY	C
BH10	33	D	9.50	26.6	105	Dark grey slightly gravelly sandy CLAY	C
BH11	7	DSPT	1.50	11.0	105	Brown very sandy silty clayey GRAVEL	C
BH11	17	D	4.00	10.5	105	Brown very gravelly very sandy CLAY	C
BH11	22	D	5.50	13.4	105	Brown gravelly sandy CLAY	C
WS01	2	D	0.60	15.0	105	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY	C
WS05	15	DSPT	3.80	7.1	105	Brown sandy silty CLAY	C
WS18	2	D	0.50	4.0	105	Brown sandy GRAVEL	C

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tunbridge (TN2 3DR)

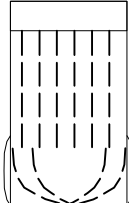
 STRUCTURAL SOILS The Potteries Pottery Street Castleford W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ	Compiled By		Date	Contract Ref: 765865 
	<i>Francesca Bennett</i> Contract:		FRANCESCA BENNETT 10.12.24	
	A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route			

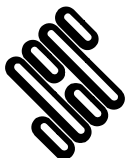
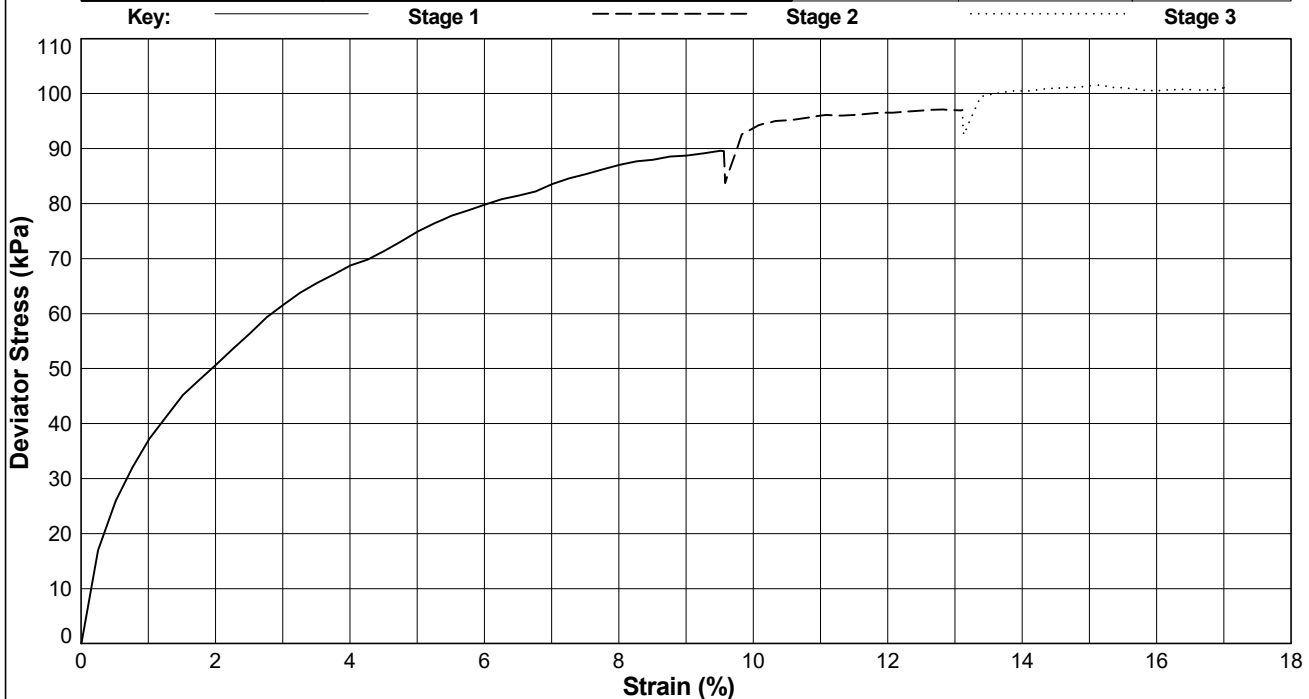
UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED (QUICK) TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 8 : 2018

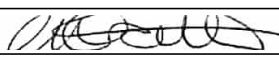
Borehole: **BH06** Sample Ref: **11** Sample Type: **UT** Depth (m): **2.50**

Description : **Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY**

STAGE/SPECIMEN NUMBER		1	2	3
SPECIMEN DETAILS	Sample Condition	Undisturbed		
	Orientation of sample	Vertical		
	Diameter (mm)	103.31		
	Height (mm)	212.58		
	Water Content (%)	29.9		
	Bulk Density (Mg/m ³)	1.91		
	Dry Density (Mg/m ³)	1.47		
	Void Ratio	0.7995		
TEST DETAILS	Membrane Type	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber
	Membrane Thickness (mm)	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Rate of Axial Displacement (%/min)	1.88	1.88	1.88
	Cell Pressure (kPa)	50	100	150
	Membrane Correction (kPa)	0.86	1.06	1.19
	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	90	97	101
	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	45	49	51
FAILURE DETAILS	Strain at Failure (%)	9.5	12.8	15.0
	Mode of Failure			
	Semi-plastic (bulging, shear & axial splitting)			



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

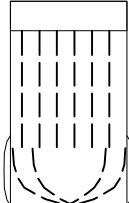
Compiled By		Date
		10/12/24
Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	
		

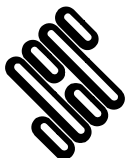
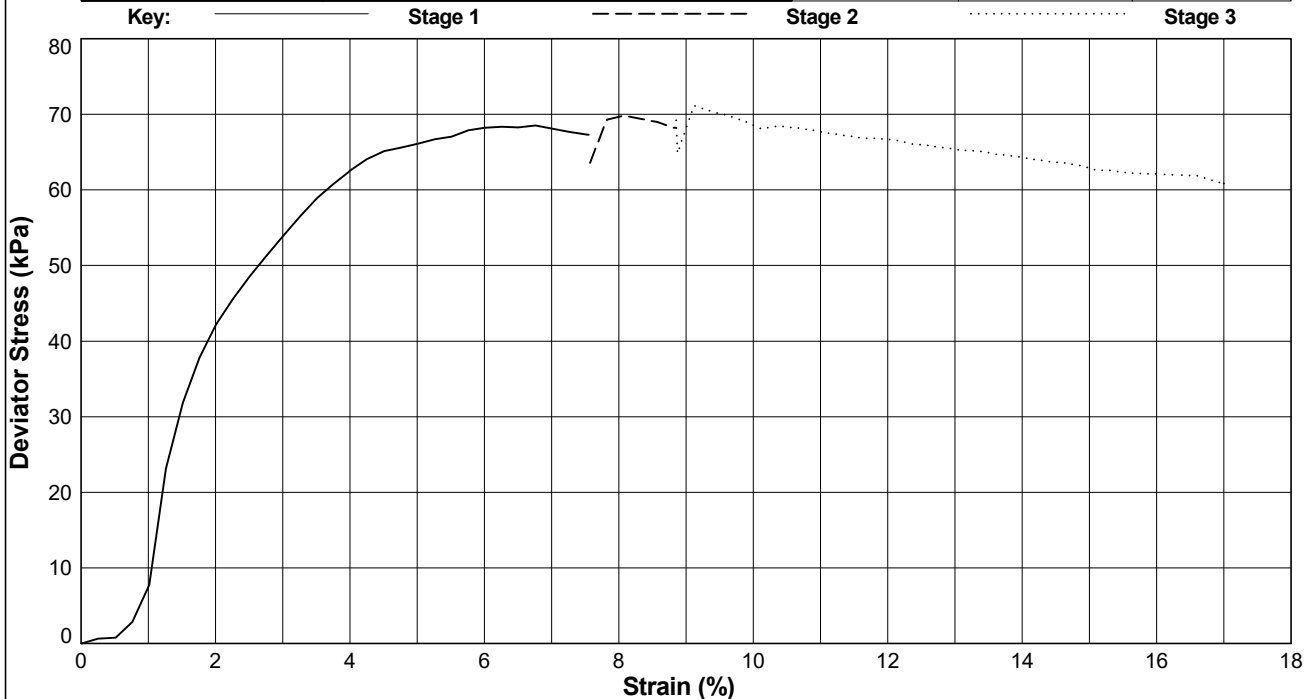
UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED (QUICK) TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 8 : 2018

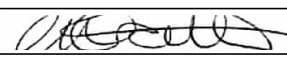
Borehole: **BH08** Sample Ref: **13** Sample Type: **UT** Depth (m): **3.50**

Description : **Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY**

STAGE/SPECIMEN NUMBER		1	2	3
SPECIMEN DETAILS	Sample Condition	Undisturbed		
	Orientation of sample	Vertical		
	Diameter (mm)	103.42		
	Height (mm)	211.92		
	Water Content (%)	33.7		
	Bulk Density (Mg/m ³)	1.88		
	Dry Density (Mg/m ³)	1.41		
	Void Ratio	0.8813		
TEST DETAILS	Membrane Type	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber
	Membrane Thickness (mm)	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Rate of Axial Displacement (%/min)	1.89	1.89	1.89
	Cell Pressure (kPa)	50	100	150
	Membrane Correction (kPa)	0.65	0.75	0.83
	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	68	70	71
	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	34	35	36
FAILURE DETAILS	Strain at Failure (%)	6.8	8.1	9.1
	Mode of Failure			
	Semi-plastic (bulging, shear & axial splitting)			



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

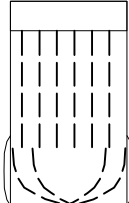
Compiled By		Date
		10/12/24
Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	
		

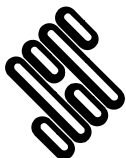
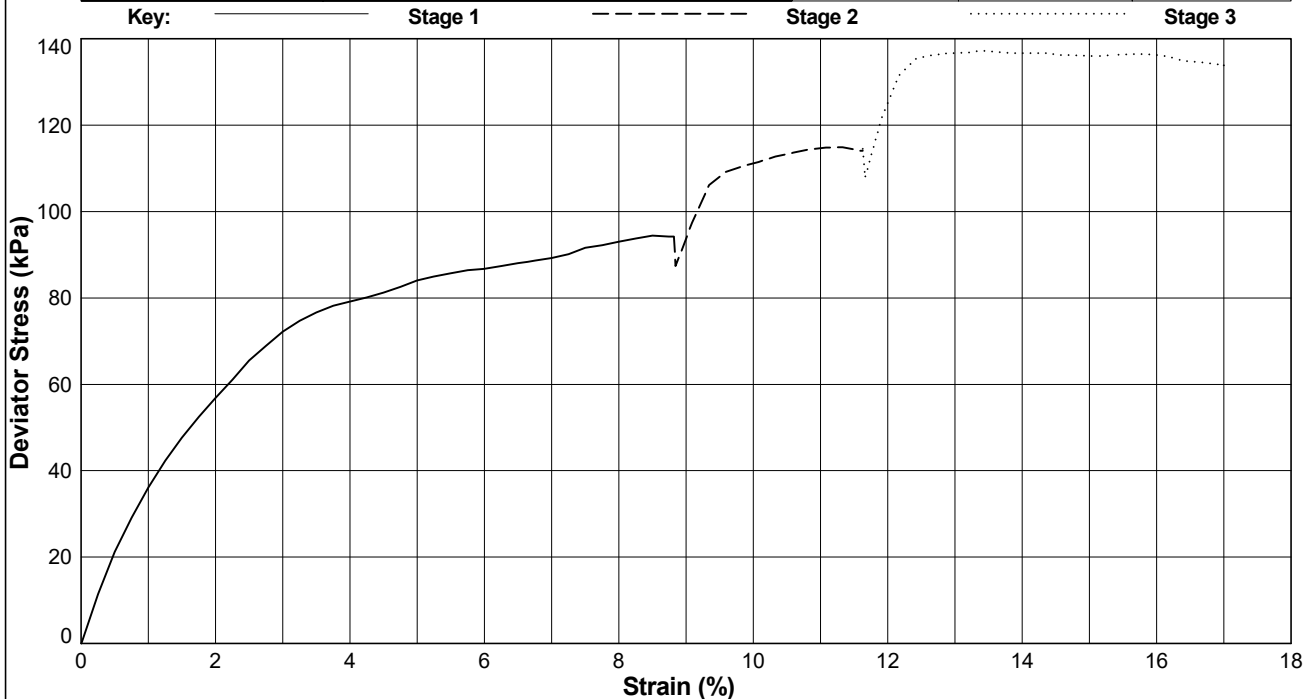
UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED (QUICK) TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 8 : 2018

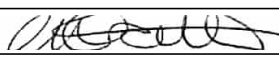
Borehole: **BH08** Sample Ref: **20** Sample Type: **UT** Depth (m): **6.00**

Description : **Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY**

STAGE/SPECIMEN NUMBER		1	2	3
SPECIMEN DETAILS	Sample Condition	Undisturbed		
	Orientation of sample	Vertical		
	Diameter (mm)	103.53		
	Height (mm)	212.04		
	Water Content (%)	30.8		
	Bulk Density (Mg/m ³)	18.31		
	Dry Density (Mg/m ³)	14.00		
	Void Ratio	-0.8107		
TEST DETAILS	Membrane Type	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber
	Membrane Thickness (mm)	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Rate of Axial Displacement (%/min)	1.89	1.89	1.89
	Cell Pressure (kPa)	100	200	400
	Membrane Correction (kPa)	0.78	0.97	1.09
	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	94	115	137
	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	47	57	69
FAILURE DETAILS	Strain at Failure (%)	8.5	11.3	13.4
	Mode of Failure			
	Semi-plastic (bulging, shear & axial splitting)			



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

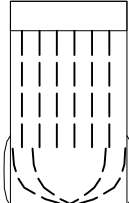
Compiled By		Date
		10/12/24
Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	
		

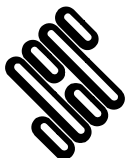
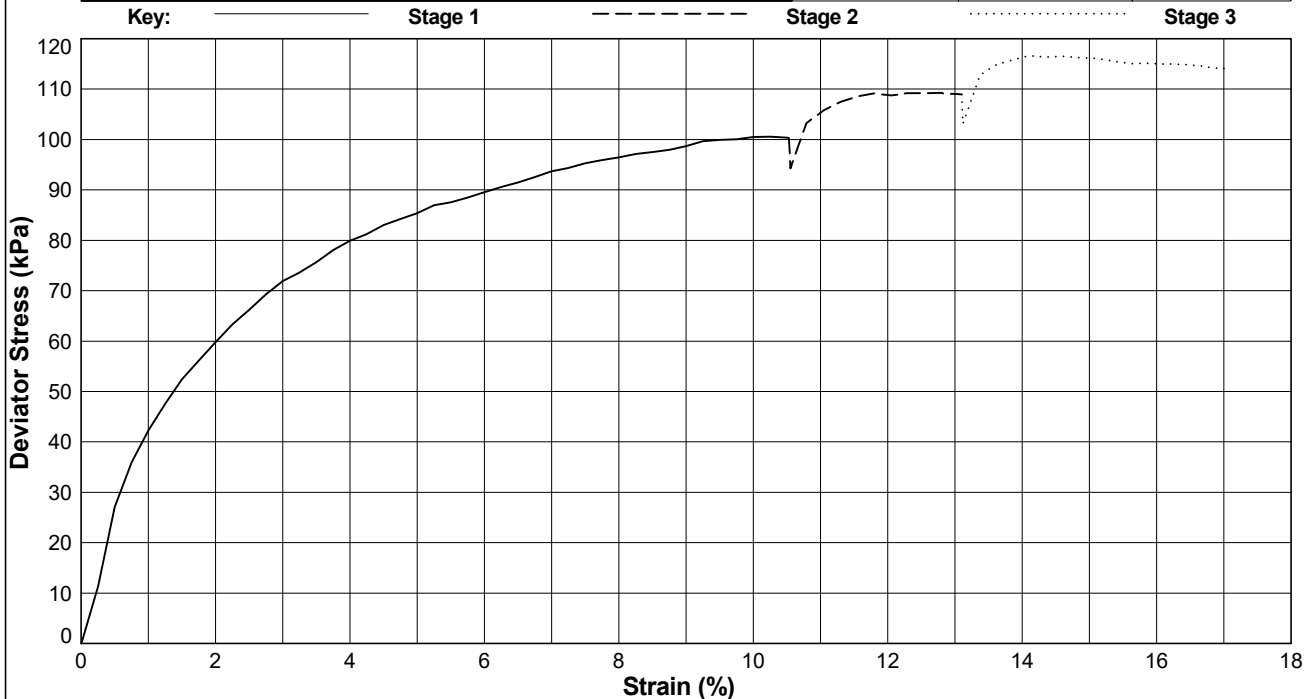
UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED (QUICK) TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 8 : 2018

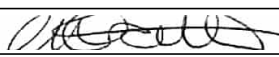
Borehole: **BH09** Sample Ref: **12** Sample Type: **UT** Depth (m): **2.50**

Description : **Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY**

STAGE/SPECIMEN NUMBER		1	2	3
SPECIMEN DETAILS	Sample Condition	Undisturbed		
	Orientation of sample	Vertical		
	Diameter (mm)	102.90		
	Height (mm)	211.53		
	Water Content (%)	26.1		
	Bulk Density (Mg/m ³)	1.99		
	Dry Density (Mg/m ³)	1.58		
	Void Ratio	0.6817		
TEST DETAILS	Membrane Type	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber
	Membrane Thickness (mm)	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Rate of Axial Displacement (%/min)	1.89	1.89	1.89
	Cell Pressure (kPa)	50	100	150
	Membrane Correction (kPa)	0.91	1.06	1.14
	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	101	109	117
	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	50	55	58
FAILURE DETAILS	Strain at Failure (%)	10.2	12.8	14.1
	Mode of Failure			
	Semi-plastic (bulging, shear & axial splitting)			



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

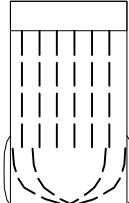
Compiled By		Date
		10/12/24
Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	
		

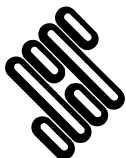
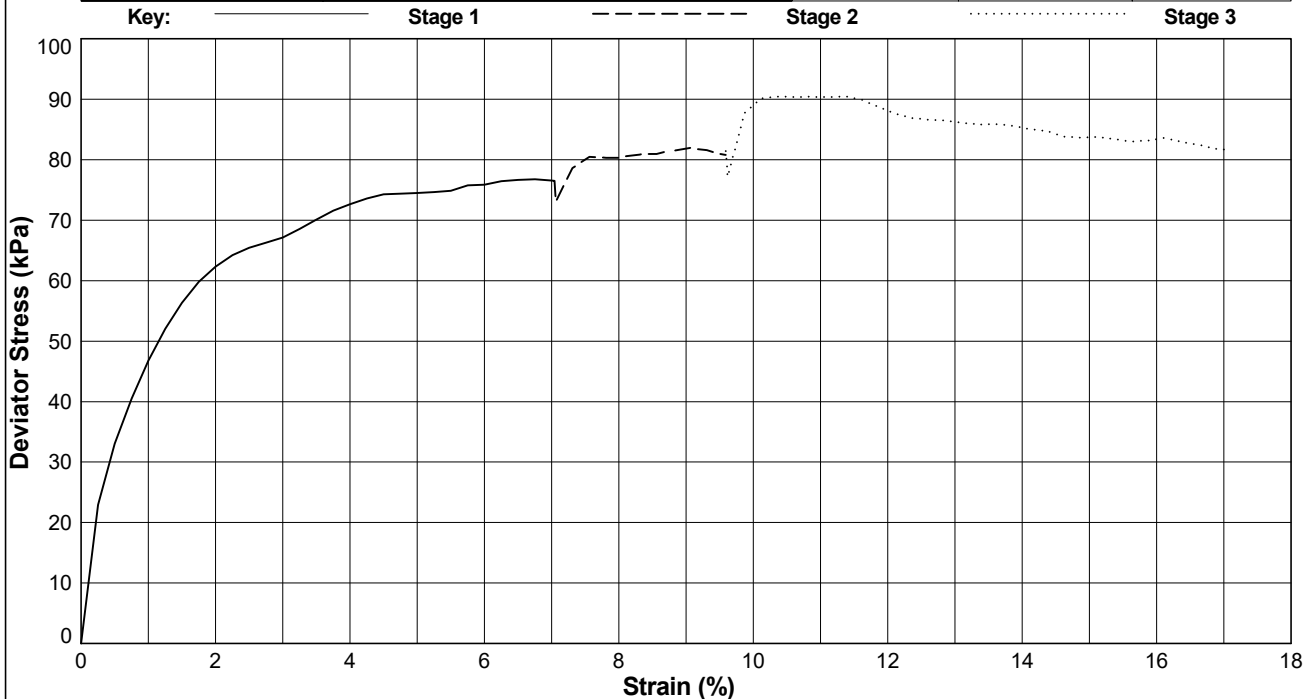
UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED (QUICK) TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 8 : 2018

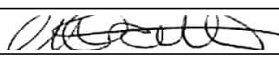
Borehole: **BH09** Sample Ref: **18** Sample Type: **UT** Depth (m): **4.50**

Description : **Brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY**

STAGE/SPECIMEN NUMBER		1	2	3
SPECIMEN DETAILS	Sample Condition	Undisturbed		
	Orientation of sample	Vertical		
	Diameter (mm)	103.32		
	Height (mm)	212.26		
	Water Content (%)	33.1		
	Bulk Density (Mg/m ³)	1.89		
	Dry Density (Mg/m ³)	1.42		
	Void Ratio	0.8620		
TEST DETAILS	Membrane Type	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber
	Membrane Thickness (mm)	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Rate of Axial Displacement (%/min)	1.88	1.88	1.88
	Cell Pressure (kPa)	100	200	400
	Membrane Correction (kPa)	0.65	0.82	0.98
	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	77	82	90
	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	38	41	45
FAILURE DETAILS	Strain at Failure (%)	6.8	9.1	11.4
	Mode of Failure			
	Semi-plastic (bulging, shear & axial splitting)			



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By		Date
		10/12/24
Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	

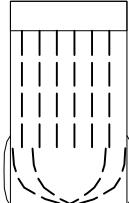


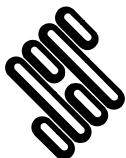
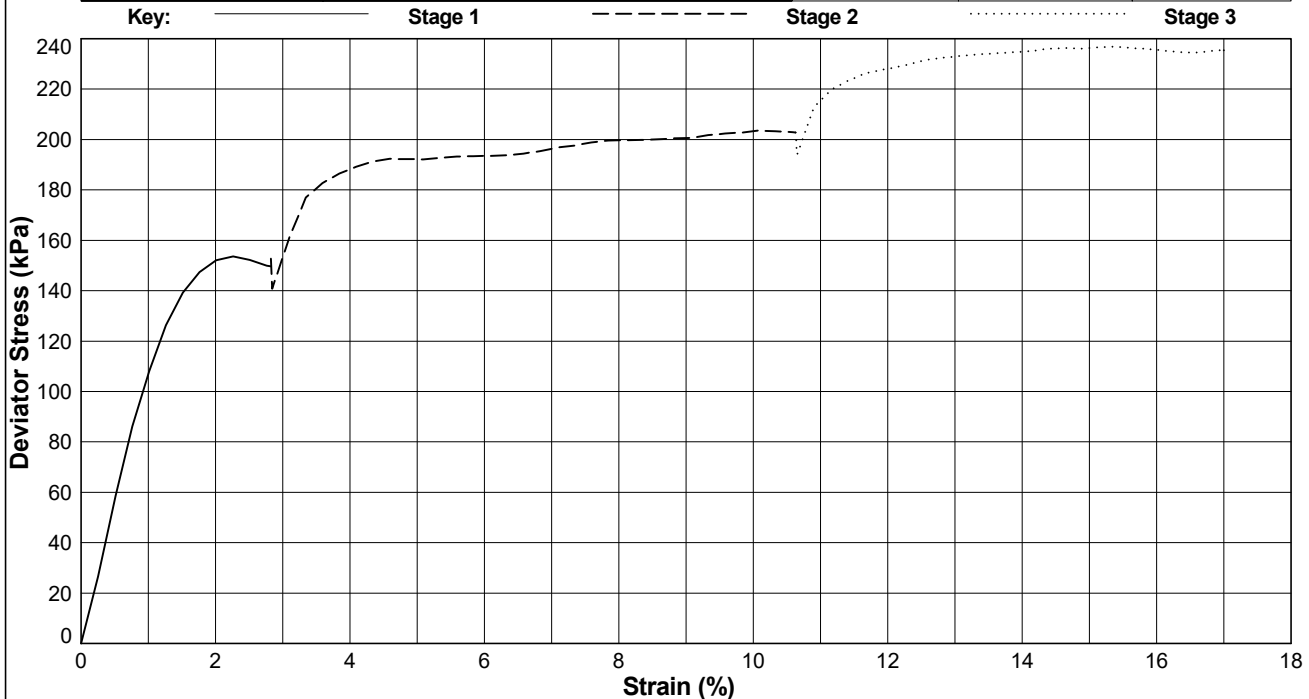
UNCONSOLIDATED UNDRAINED (QUICK) TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 8 : 2018

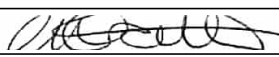
Borehole: **BH10** Sample Ref: **15** Sample Type: **UT** Depth (m): **3.50**

Description : **Brown sandy slightly gravelly CLAY**

STAGE/SPECIMEN NUMBER		1	2	3
SPECIMEN DETAILS	Sample Condition	Undisturbed		
	Orientation of sample	Vertical		
	Diameter (mm)	101.64		
	Height (mm)	212.23		
	Water Content (%)	24.9		
	Bulk Density (Mg/m ³)	1.90		
	Dry Density (Mg/m ³)	1.52		
	Void Ratio	0.7453		
TEST DETAILS	Membrane Type	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber
	Membrane Thickness (mm)	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Rate of Axial Displacement (%/min)	1.88	1.88	1.88
	Cell Pressure (kPa)	50	100	150
	Membrane Correction (kPa)	0.25	0.92	1.21
	Corrected Deviator Stress (kPa)	154	204	236
	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	77	102	118
FAILURE DETAILS	Strain at Failure (%)	2.3	10.1	15.0
	Mode of Failure			
	Semi-plastic (bulging, shear & axial splitting)			



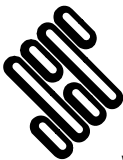
STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By		Date
		10/12/24
Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	
		

SUMMARY OF DENSITY TESTS
In accordance with clause 7.2 of BS1377:Part 2:1990

Table with 8 columns: Exploratory Position ID, Sample Ref, Depth (m), Sample Type, Moisture Content (%), Bulk Density (Mg/m³), Dry Density (Mg/m³), Lab. Rows include samples BH06 through BH11 with various depths and types (UT, D, DSPT).

Lab location: B = Bristol (BS3 4AG), C = Castleford (WF10 1NJ), H = Hemel Hempstead (HP3 9RT), T = Tonbridge (TN11 9HU)



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

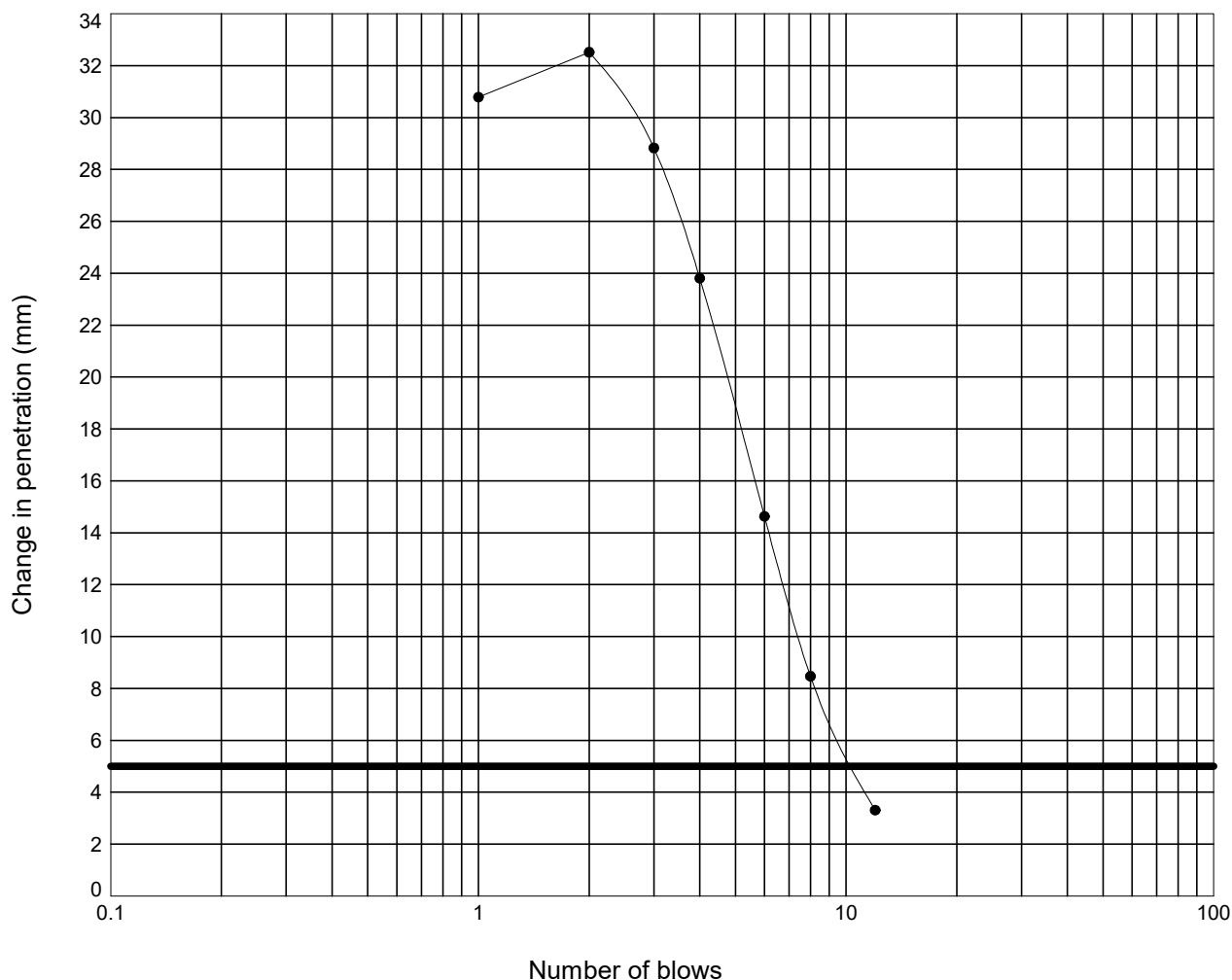
Table with 3 columns: Compiled By (LORNA WHITWORTH), Date (06/11/24), and Contract details (A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route, Contract Ref: 765865).

MOISTURE CONDITION VALUE

In accordance with clause 13.4 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH06** Sample Ref: **15** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **3.50**

Description : **Brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY**



Moisture Content : = 24 %
Percentage retained on 20 mm sieve : = 2 %
Moisture Condition Value : = 9.6
Interpretation of curve: = Steepest straight line - Fig 9



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

13/11/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

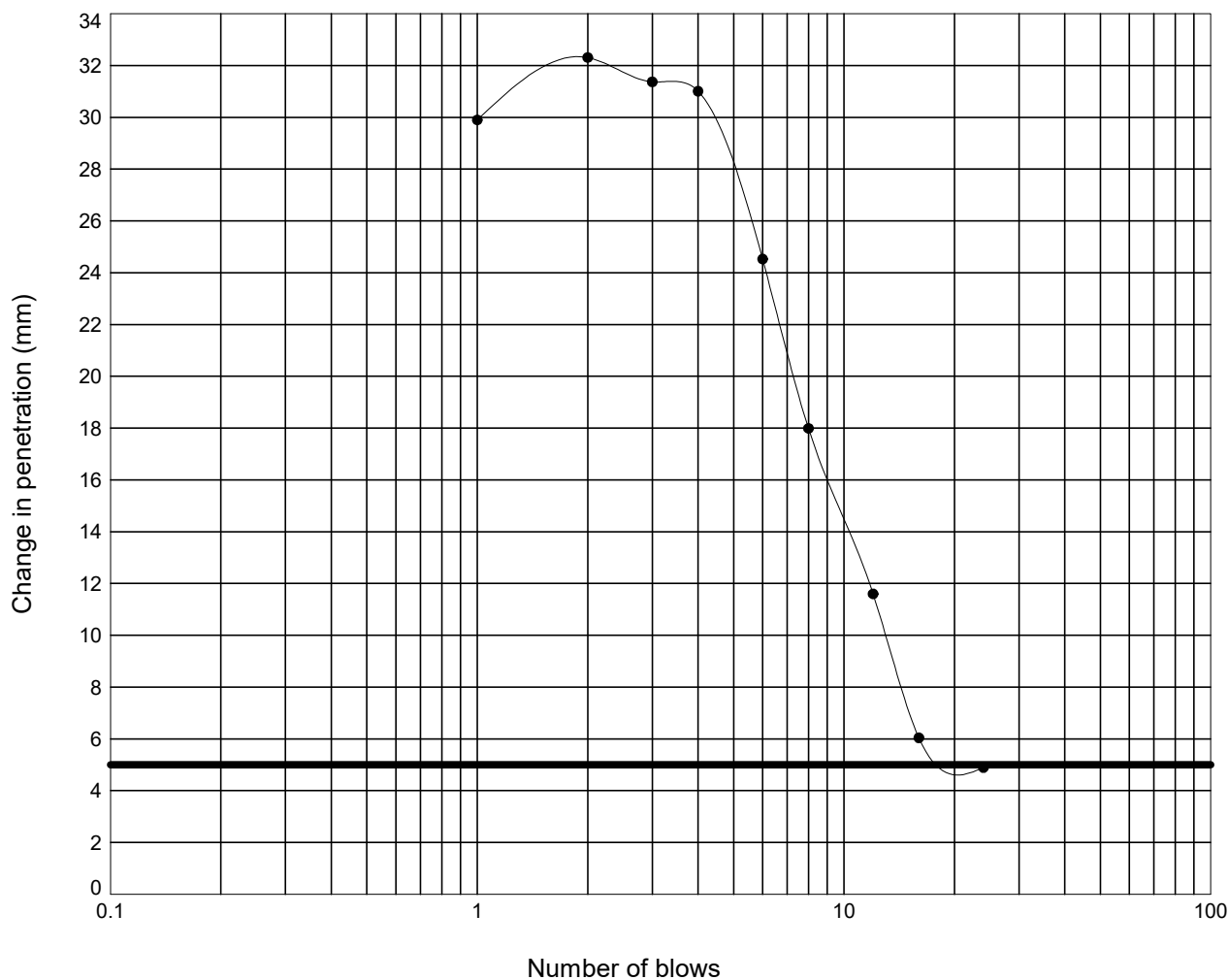
765865

MOISTURE CONDITION VALUE

In accordance with clause 13.4 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH08** Sample Ref: **17** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **4.50**

Description : **Brown grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY**



Moisture Content :	=	35	%
Percentage retained on 20 mm sieve :	=	0	%
Moisture Condition Value :	=	11.5	
Interpretation of curve:	=	Steepest straight line - Fig 9	



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

13/11/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

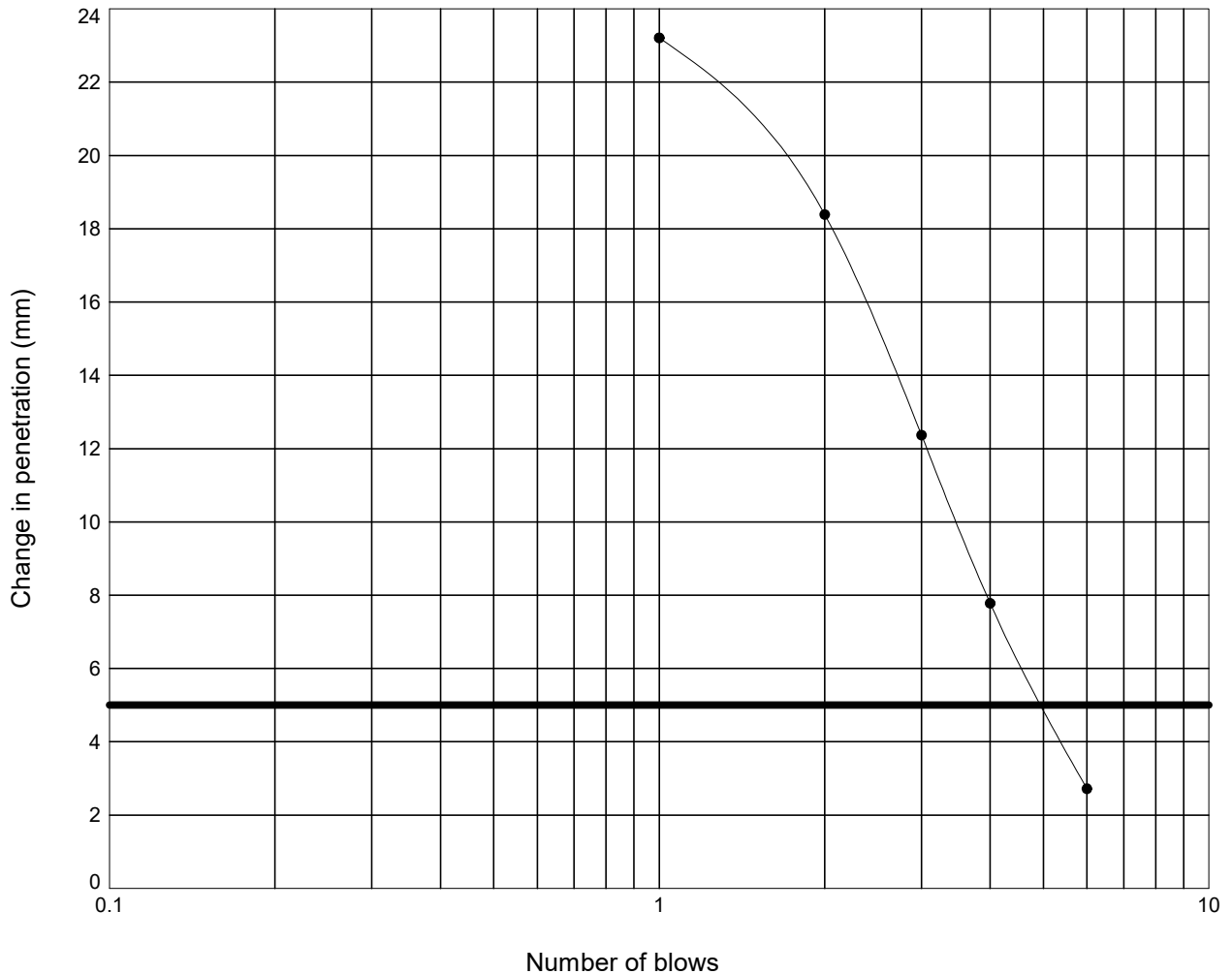
765865

MOISTURE CONDITION VALUE

In accordance with clause 13.4 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH09** Sample Ref: **26** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **7.00**

Description : **Dark brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY**



Moisture Content : = 24 %
Percentage retained on 20 mm sieve : = 0 %
Moisture Condition Value : = 6.8
Interpretation of curve: = Steepest straight line - Fig 9



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

13/11/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

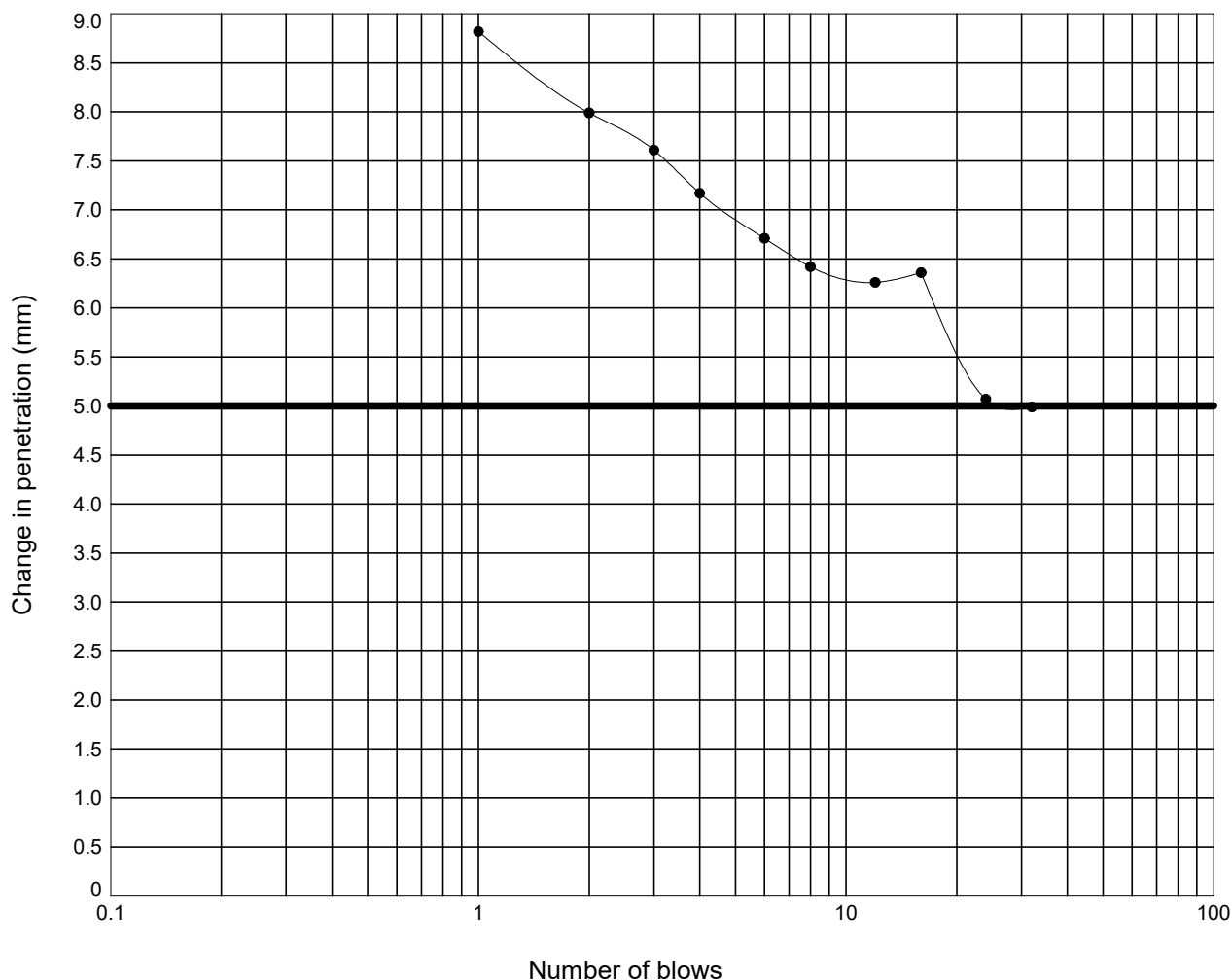
765865

MOISTURE CONDITION VALUE

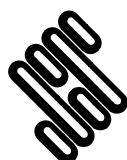
In accordance with clause 13.4 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH10** Sample Ref: **7** Sample Type: **B** Depth (m): **1.50**

Description : **Brown gravelly sandy CLAY**



Moisture Content :	=	7.5	%
Percentage retained on 20 mm sieve :	=	42	%
Moisture Condition Value :	=	13.9	
Interpretation of curve:	=	Steepest straight line - Fig 9	



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

13/11/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

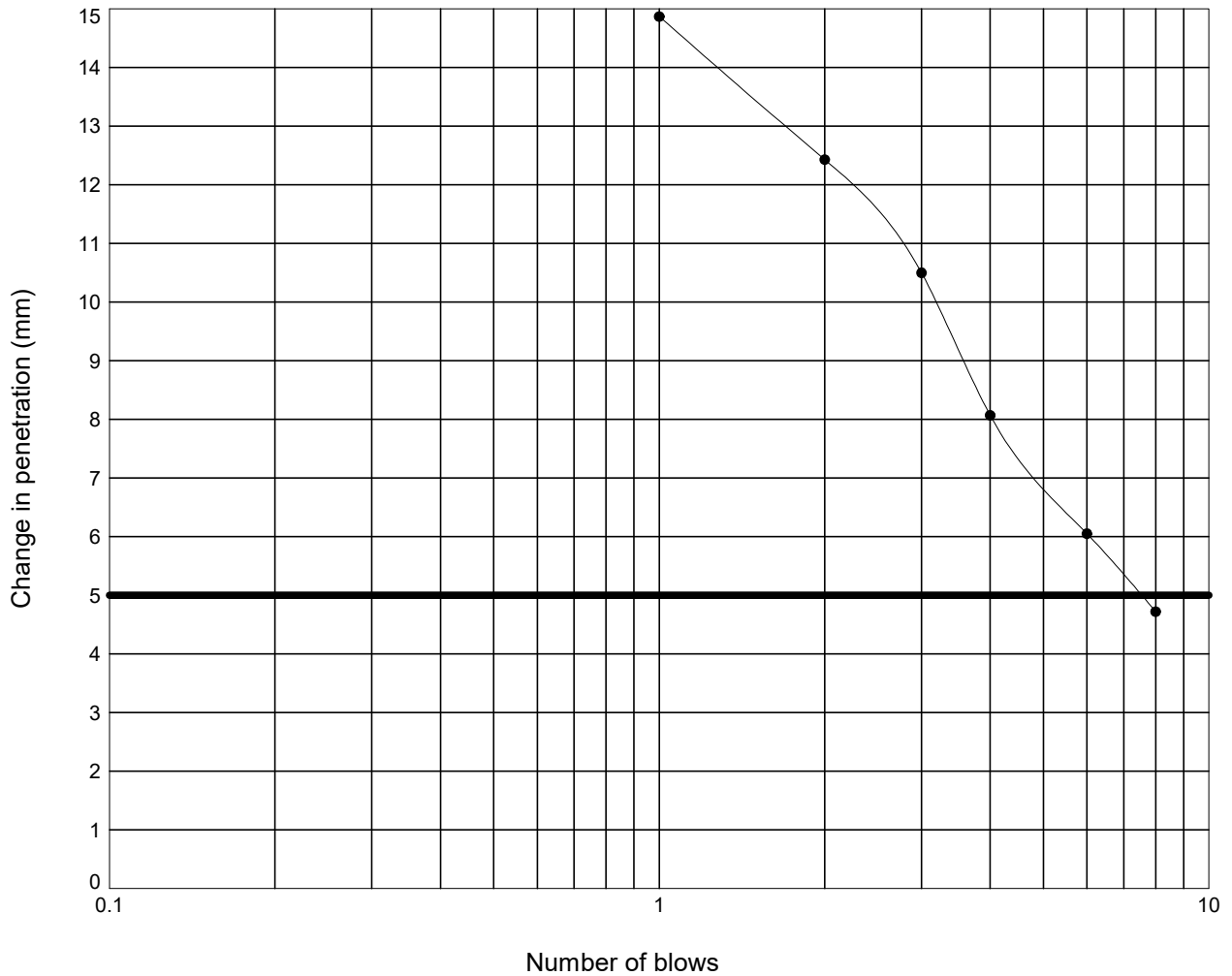
765865

MOISTURE CONDITION VALUE

In accordance with clause 13.4 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH10** Sample Ref: **21** Sample Type: **D** Depth (m): **5.50**

Description : **Brown sandy CLAY**



Moisture Content : = 13 %
Percentage retained on 20 mm sieve : = 8 %
Moisture Condition Value : = 7.6
Interpretation of curve: = Steepest straight line - Fig 9



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

13/11/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

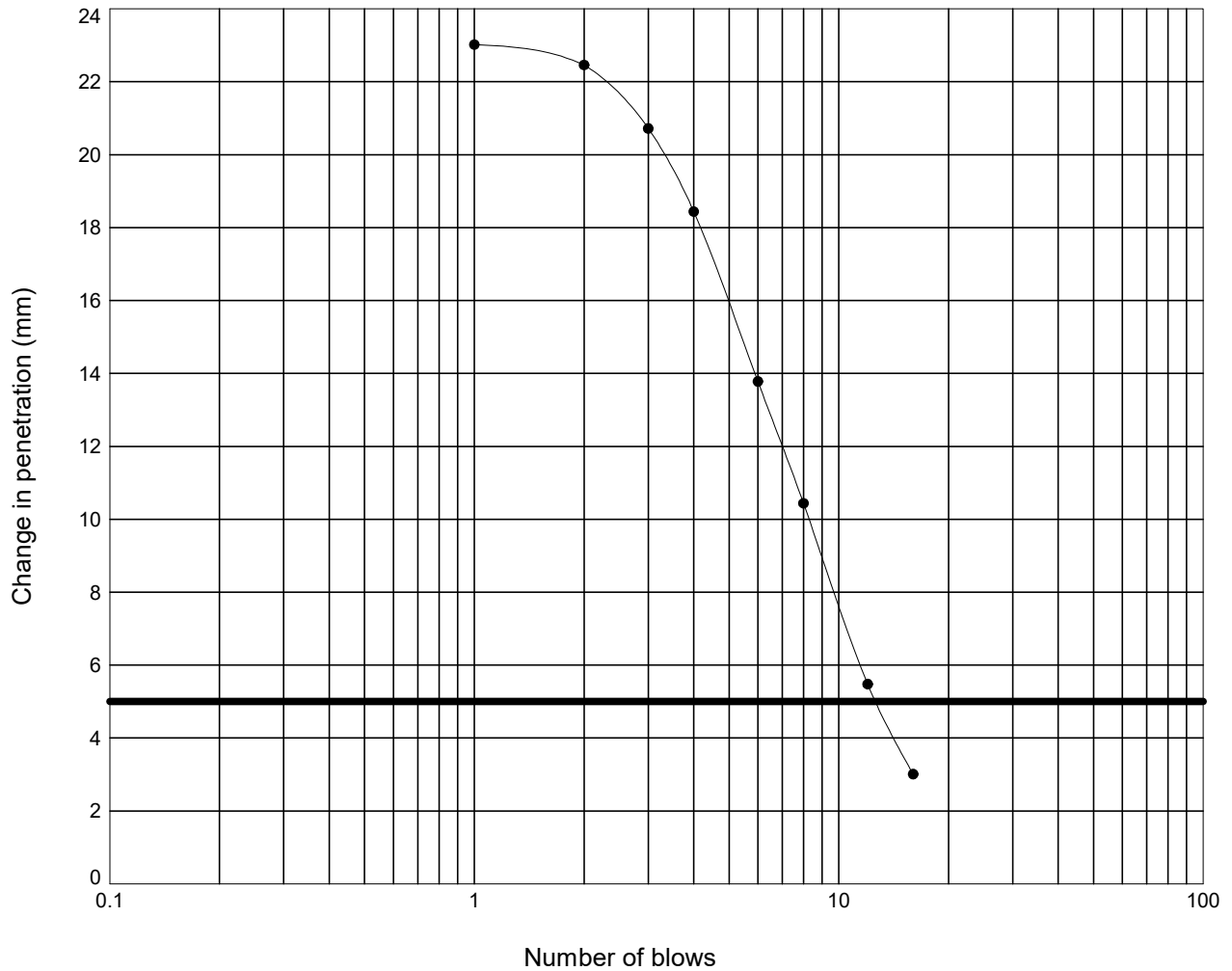
765865

MOISTURE CONDITION VALUE

In accordance with clause 13.4 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH11** Sample Ref: **21** Sample Type: **AMAL** Depth (m): **5.00**
Amalgamation comprises: BH11 Depth:5.00 Ref:21 Type:D + BH11 Depth:4.50 Ref:18 Type:DSPT

Description : **Dark grey brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY**



Moisture Content : = 21 %
Percentage retained on 20 mm sieve : = 0 %
Moisture Condition Value : = 11.0
Interpretation of curve: = Steepest straight line - Fig 9



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

13/11/24

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

Contract Ref:

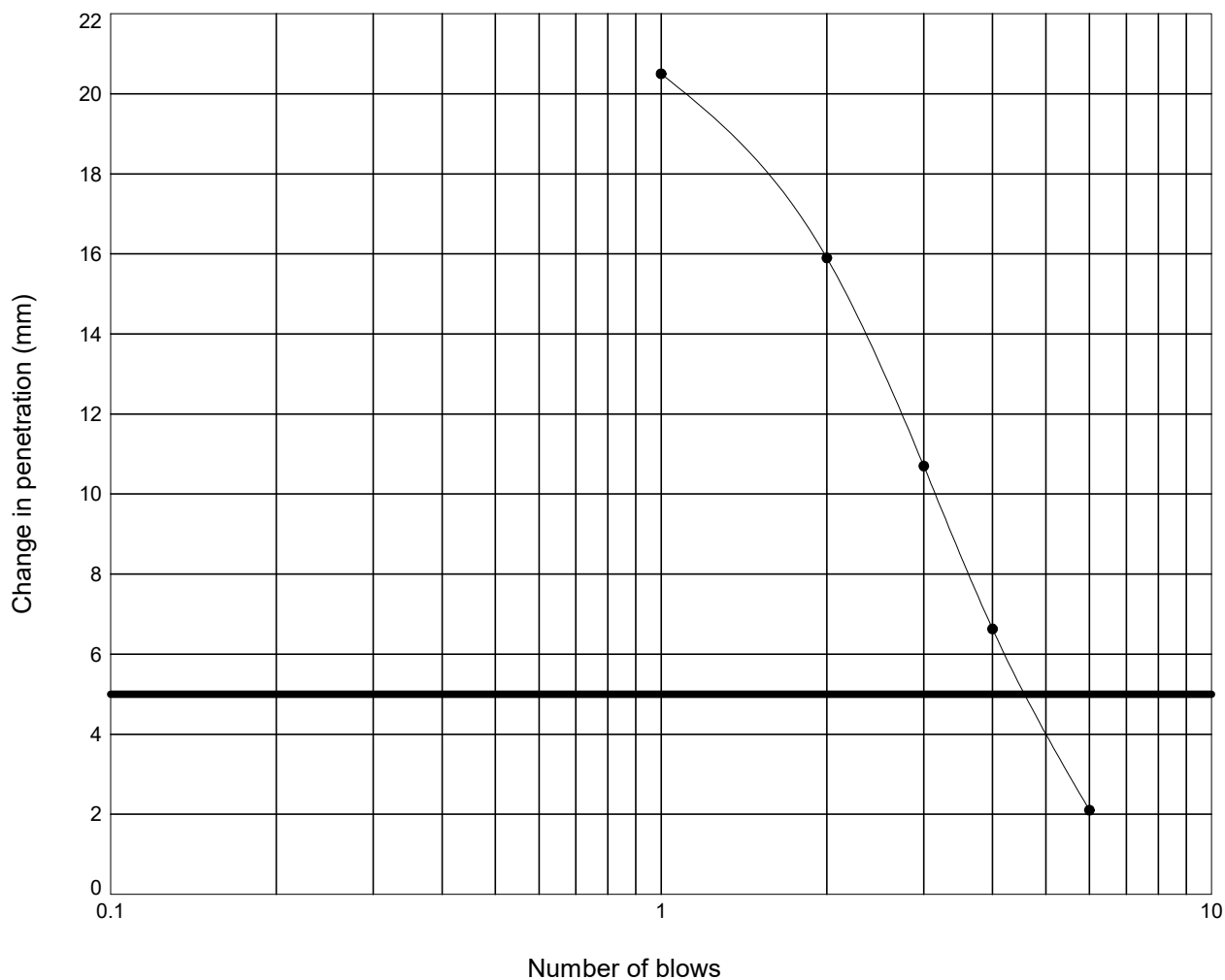
765865

MOISTURE CONDITION VALUE

In accordance with clause 13.4 of BS1377:Part 2:2022

Borehole: **BH11** Sample Ref: **32** Sample Type: **D** Depth (m): **8.50**

Description : **Brown gravelly very sandy CLAY**



Moisture Content : = 18 %
Percentage retained on 20 mm sieve : = 5 %
Moisture Condition Value : = 6.5
Interpretation of curve: = Steepest straight line - Fig 9



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

Date

Contract

**A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit
Route**

LORNA WHITWORTH

13/11/24

Contract Ref:

765865

ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 5

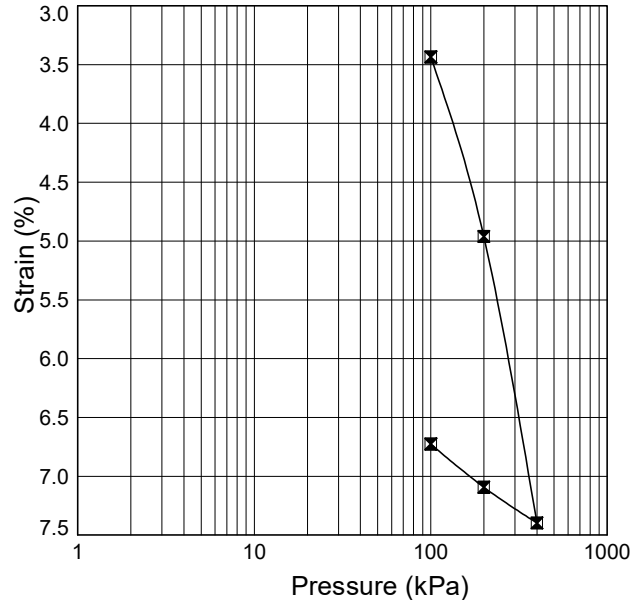
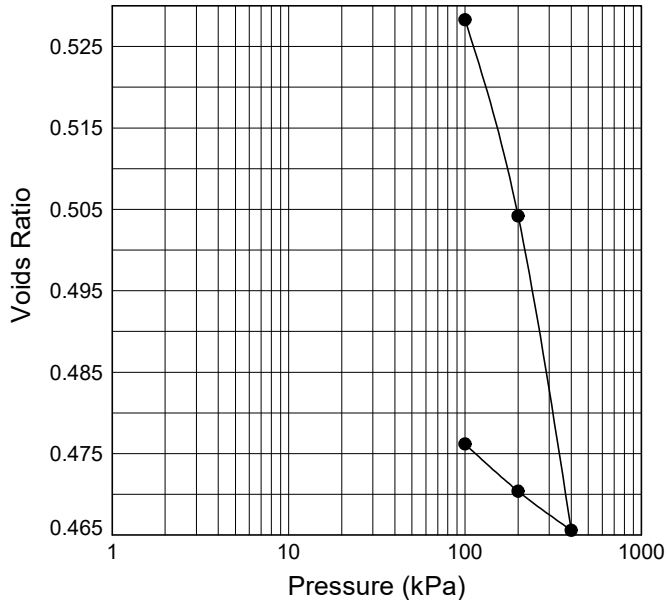
Borehole: **BH09**

Sample Ref: **27**

Sample Type: **UT**

Depth (m): **7.50**

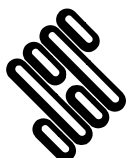
Description : **Dark brown sandy gravelly CLAY**



SPECIMEN DETAILS	INITIAL	FINAL
Diameter (mm) :	74.99	74.99
Height (mm) :	19.09	17.81
Assumed Particle Density (Mg/m ³) :	2.65	2.65
Water Content (%) :	16.4	15.1
Wet Density (Mg/m ³) :	1.95	2.07
Dry Density (Mg/m ³) :	1.67	1.80
Voids Ratio :	0.5827	0.4762

TEST DETAILS								
Stage	Duration (days)	Pressure (kPa)	Strain (%)	Void Ratio	M _v (m ² /MN)	T ₉₀ (min)	C _v (m ² /yr)	Comments etc.
Loading		0 - 100	3.436	0.5283	0.34	5	7.7	
Loading		100 - 200	4.961	0.5042	0.16	2.7	14	
Loading		200 - 400	7.397	0.4656	0.13	3.0	12	
Loading		400 - 200	7.093	0.4704	0.016	0.0	12	
Loading		200 - 100	6.726	0.4762	0.039	0.0	12	

Notes: Method of time-setting used (min): **T₉₀**. Average temperature during test (degC): **23.4**.



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By

[Signature]

LORNA WHITWORTH

Date

13/11/24

Contract

A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route

Contract Ref:

765865

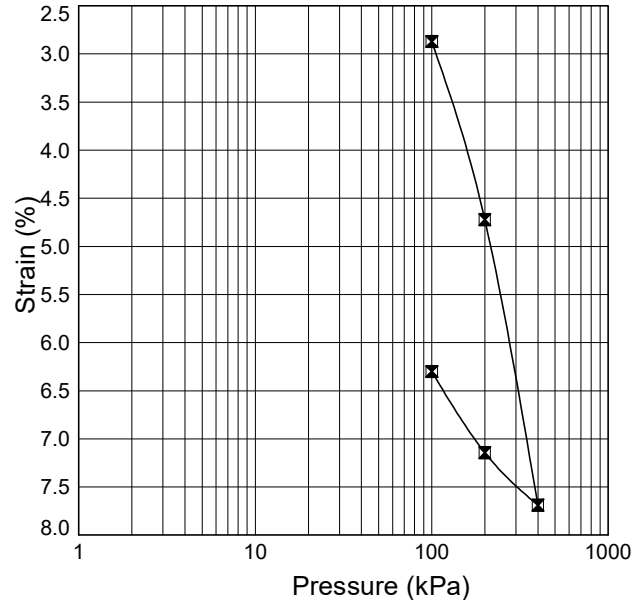
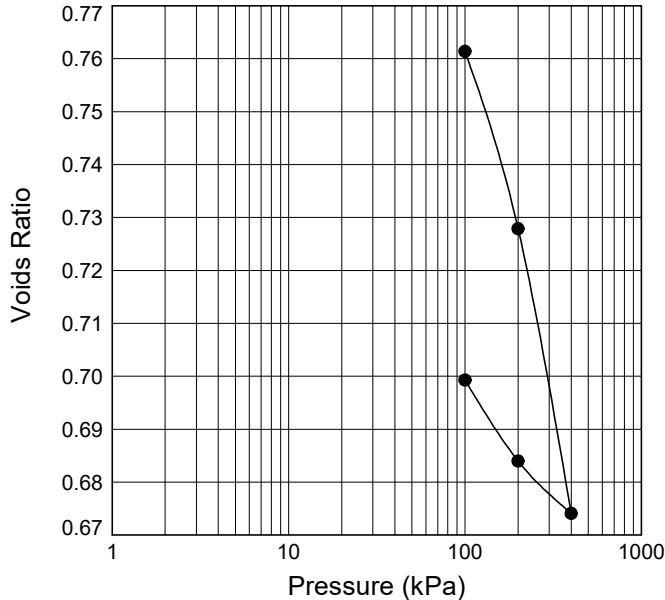


ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION TEST

In accordance with BS EN ISO 17892 Part 5

Borehole: **BH10** Sample Ref: **22** Sample Type: **UT** Depth (m): **6.00**

Description : **Brown mottled grey slightly sandy CLAY**



SPECIMEN DETAILS	INITIAL	FINAL
Diameter (mm) :	74.97	74.97
Height (mm) :	19.08	17.88
Assumed Particle Density (Mg/m ³) :	2.65	2.65
Water Content (%) :	31.3	29.5
Wet Density (Mg/m ³) :	1.92	2.02
Dry Density (Mg/m ³) :	1.46	1.56
Voids Ratio :	0.8135	0.6993

TEST DETAILS								
Stage	Duration (days)	Pressure (kPa)	Strain (%)	Void Ratio	M _v (m ² /MN)	T ₉₀ (min)	C _v (m ² /yr)	Comments etc.
Loading		0 - 100	2.872	0.7614	0.29	6	6.6	
Loading		100 - 200	4.722	0.7279	0.19	8	4.4	
Loading		200 - 400	7.689	0.6741	0.16	12	2.9	
Loading		400 - 200	7.144	0.6840	0.030	0.0	2.9	
Loading		200 - 100	6.300	0.6993	0.091	0.0	2.9	

Notes: Method of time-setting used (min): **T₉₀**. Average temperature during test (degC): **23.4**.



STRUCTURAL SOILS
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
W. Yorkshire WF10 1NJ

Compiled By		Date
		13/11/24
Contract	Contract Ref:	
A635 Barnsley Bus RapidTransit Route	765865	



FINAL ANALYTICAL TEST REPORT

Envirolab Job Number: 24/09235
Issue Number: 1

Date: 30 September, 2024

Client: Structural Soils Limited (Castleford Lab)
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
West Yorkshire
UK
WF10 1NJ

Project Manager: *Use Castleford Lab/Jessica/Luke/Charlotte
Project Name: A635 Barnsley
Project Ref: 765865-2
Order No: N/A
Date Samples Received: 24/09/24
Date Instructions Received: 25/09/24
Date Analysis Completed: 30/09/24

Approved by:



Gemma Berrisford
Deputy Client Services Supervisor

Envirolab Job Number: 24/09235

Client Project Name: A635 Barnsley

Client Project Ref: 765865-2

Lab Sample ID	24/09235/1	24/09235/2	24/09235/3					Units	Limit of Detection	Method ref
Client Sample No	101	102	101							
Client Sample ID	WS21	WS22	WS26							
Depth to Top	0.00	0.00	0.00							
Depth To Bottom	0.15	0.40	0.10							
Date Sampled										
Sample Type	SOIL - ES	SOIL - ES	SOIL - ES							
Sample Matrix Code	4A	4A	4AE							
% Stones >10mm _A	22.5	31.5	23.9					% w/w	0.1	A-T-044
pH BRE _D ^{M#}	10.80	9.96	10.24					pH	0.01	A-T-031s
Sulphate BRE (water sol 2:1) _D ^{M#}	26	<20	65					mg/l	10	A-T-026s
Sulphate BRE (acid sol) _D ^{M#}	0.11	0.05	0.14					% w/w	0.02	A-T-028s
Sulphur BRE (total) _D	0.07	0.05	0.07					% w/w	0.01	A-T-024s

Report Notes

General

- This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval from Envirolab.
- The client Sample No, Client Sample ID, Depth to top, Depth to Bottom and Date Sampled are all provided by the client and can affect the validity of results.
- The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory.
- The residue of any samples contained within this report, and any received within the same delivery, will be disposed of **four weeks** after the initial scheduling. For samples tested for Asbestos we will retain a portion of the dried sample for a minimum of **six months** after the initial Asbestos testing is completed.
- Analytical results reflect the quality of the sample at the time of analysis only.
- Opinions and Interpretations expressed are outside our scope of accreditation.
- A deviating sample report is appended and will indicate if samples or tests have been found to be deviating. Any test results affected may not be an accurate record of the concentration at the time of sampling and, as a result, may be invalid.
- If a sample is outside of the calibration range or affected by interferences then it may need diluting. This will result in the limit of detection (LOD) being raised.
- Subcontracted Analysis: Please see the appended report for any deviations, current LODs and accreditation status of the test.

Key

Superscript “#”	Accredited to ISO 17025
Superscript “M”	Accredited to MCertS
Superscript “U”	Individual result not accredited
None of the above symbols	Analysis unaccredited
Subscript “A”	Analysis performed on as-received Sample
Subscript “D”	Analysis performed on the dried sample, crushed to pass 2mm sieve.
Subscript “D” on Asbestos	Analysis performed on a dried aliquot of sample provided.
Subscript “A”	Analysis has dependant options against results. Details appear in the comments of your Sample receipt
IS	Insufficient Sample for analysis
US	Unsuitable Sample for analysis
NDP	No Determination Possible
NAD	No Asbestos Detected
Trace	Asbestos found not suitable for Gravimetric Quantification – not enough to accurately weigh.
N/A	Not applicable

Asbestos

Identification: Asbestos in soil analysis is performed on a dried aliquot of the submitted sample and cannot guarantee to identify asbestos if only present in small numbers as discrete fibres/fragments in the original sample.

Stones etc. are not removed from the sample prior to analysis

“Trace Asbestos Identified” will be reported if there is not enough present to verify the type.

Quantification: Generally a 2 stage process including visual identification, hand picking and weighing, and fibre counting. Where ACMs are found a percentage asbestos is assigned to each with reference to ‘HSG264, Asbestos: The survey guide’ and the calculated asbestos content is expressed as a percentage of the dried soil sample aliquot used. If asbestos is identified as being present but is not in a form that is suitable for analysis by hand picking and weighing (normally if the asbestos is present as free fibres). “TRACE” will be reported as a quantification result.

PLEASE INFORM THE LABORATORY IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE STAGE 3 SEDIMENTATION PROCESS CARRIED OUT. Note this will be subcontracted.

Assigned Matrix Codes

1	SAND	6	CLAY/LOAM	A	Contains Stones
2	LOAM	7	OTHER	B	Contains Construction Rubble
3	CLAY	8	Asbestos Bulk (Only Asbestos ID accredited)	C	Contains visible hydrocarbons
4	LOAM/SAND	9	Incinerator Ash (some Metals accredited)	D	Contains glass / metal
5	SAND/CLAY			E	Contains roots / twigs

Note: 7,8,9 matrices are not covered by our ISO 17025 or MCertS accreditation, unless stated above.

Soil Chemical Analysis:

All results are reported as dry weight (<40°C).

For samples with Matrix Codes 1 - 6 natural stones, brick and concrete fragments >10mm and any extraneous material (visible glass, metal or twigs) are removed and excluded from the sample prior to analysis and reported results corrected to a whole sample basis. This is reported as ‘% stones >10mm’.

For samples with Matrix Code 7 the whole sample is dried and crushed prior to analysis and this supersedes any “A” subscripts

All analysis is performed on the sample as received for soil samples which are positive for asbestos or the client has informed asbestos may be present and/or if they are from outside the European Union and this supersedes any “D” subscripts.

TPH by method A-T-007:

For waters, free and visible oils are excluded from the sample used for analysis, so the reported result represents the dissolved phase only. Results “with Clean up” indicates samples cleaned up with Silica during extraction.

EPH CWG (method A-T-055) from TPH CWG:

EPH CWG results have humics mathematically subtracted through instrument calculation.

Where these humic substances have been identified in any IDs from “TPH CWG with clean up” please note that the concentration is **NOT** included in the quantified results but present in the ID for information.

Electrical Conductivity of water by method A-T-037:

Results greater than 12900µS/cm @ 25°C / 11550µS/cm @ 20°C fall outside the calibration range and as such are unaccredited.

Please contact your client manager if you require any further information.

Envirolab Deviating Samples Report

Hattersley Science & Technology Park, Stockport Road, Hattersley, SK14 3QU
Tel. 0161 368 4921 email. ask@envlab.co.uk

Client: Structural Soils Limited (Castleford Lab), The Potteries, Pottery Street,
Castleford, West Yorkshire, UK, WF10 1NJ

Project: A635 Barnsley

Clients Project No: 765865-2

Project No: 24/09235

Date Received: 25/09/2024 (am)

Cool Box Temperatures (°C): 18.1

Lab Sample ID	24/09235/1	24/09235/2	24/09235/3
Client Sample No	101	102	101
Client Sample ID/Depth	WS21 0.00-0.15m	WS22 0.00-0.40m	WS26 0.00-0.10m
Date Sampled			
Deviation Code			
E (no date)	✓	✓	✓

Key

E (no date)

No sampling date provided (all results affected if not provided)

If, at any point before reaching the laboratory, the temperature of the samples has breached those set in published standards, e.g. BS-EN 5667-3, ISO 18400-102:2017, then the concentration of any affected analytes may differ from that at the time of sampling.

Envirolab Analysis Dates

Lab Sample ID	24/09235/1	24/09235/2	24/09235/3
Client Sample No	101	102	101
Client Sample ID/Depth	WS21 0.00-0.15m	WS22 0.00-0.40m	WS26 0.00-0.10m
Date Sampled			
A-T-024s	30/09/2024	30/09/2024	30/09/2024
A-T-026s	30/09/2024	30/09/2024	30/09/2024
A-T-028s	27/09/2024	27/09/2024	27/09/2024
A-T-031s	27/09/2024	27/09/2024	27/09/2024
A-T-044	27/09/2024	27/09/2024	27/09/2024

The above dates are the analysis completion dates, please note that these are not necessarily the date that the analysis was weighed/extracted.

End of Report

FINAL ANALYTICAL TEST REPORT

Envirolab Job Number: 24/09797
Issue Number: 1

Date: 14 October, 2024

Client: Structural Soils Limited (Castleford Lab)
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
West Yorkshire
UK
WF10 1NJ

Project Manager: *Use Castleford Lab/Jessica/Luke/Charlotte
Project Name: A635 BARNSLEY
Project Ref: 765865-4
Order No: N/A
Date Samples Received: 09/10/24
Date Instructions Received: 10/10/24
Date Analysis Completed: 14/10/24

Approved by:



Richard Wong
Client Manager

Envirolab Job Number: 24/09797

Client Project Name: A635 BARNSELY

Client Project Ref: 765865-4

Lab Sample ID	24/09797/1							Units	Limit of Detection	Method ref
Client Sample No	102									
Client Sample ID	WS16									
Depth to Top	1.20									
Depth To Bottom	1.40									
Date Sampled										
Sample Type	SOIL - ES									
Sample Matrix Code	4ACED									
% Stones >10mm _A	8.5							% w/w	0.1	A-T-044
pH BRE _D ^{M#}	8.12							pH	0.01	A-T-031s
Sulphate BRE (water sol 2:1) _D ^{M#}	13							mg/l	10	A-T-026s
Sulphate BRE (acid sol) _D ^{M#}	0.07							% w/w	0.02	A-T-028s
Sulphur BRE (total) _D	0.07							% w/w	0.01	A-T-024s

Report Notes

General

- This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval from Envirolab.
- The client Sample No, Client Sample ID, Depth to top, Depth to Bottom and Date Sampled are all provided by the client and can affect the validity of results.
- The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory.
- The residue of any samples contained within this report, and any received within the same delivery, will be disposed of **four weeks** after the initial scheduling. For samples tested for Asbestos we will retain a portion of the dried sample for a minimum of **six months** after the initial Asbestos testing is completed.
- Analytical results reflect the quality of the sample at the time of analysis only.
- Opinions and Interpretations expressed are outside our scope of accreditation.
- A deviating sample report is appended and will indicate if samples or tests have been found to be deviating. Any test results affected may not be an accurate record of the concentration at the time of sampling and, as a result, may be invalid.
- If a sample is outside of the calibration range or affected by interferences then it may need diluting. This will result in the limit of detection (LOD) being raised.
- Subcontracted Analysis: Please see the appended report for any deviations, current LODs and accreditation status of the test.

Key

Superscript “#”	Accredited to ISO 17025
Superscript “M”	Accredited to MCertS
Superscript “U”	Individual result not accredited
None of the above symbols	Analysis unaccredited
Subscript “A”	Analysis performed on as-received Sample
Subscript “D”	Analysis performed on the dried sample, crushed to pass 2mm sieve.
Subscript “D” on Asbestos	Analysis performed on a dried aliquot of sample provided.
Subscript “A”	Analysis has dependant options against results. Details appear in the comments of your Sample receipt
IS	Insufficient Sample for analysis
US	Unsuitable Sample for analysis
NDP	No Determination Possible
NAD	No Asbestos Detected
Trace	Asbestos found not suitable for Gravimetric Quantification – not enough to accurately weigh.
N/A	Not applicable

Asbestos

Identification: Asbestos in soil analysis is performed on a dried aliquot of the submitted sample and cannot guarantee to identify asbestos if only present in small numbers as discrete fibres/fragments in the original sample.

Stones etc. are not removed from the sample prior to analysis

“Trace Asbestos Identified” will be reported if there is not enough present to verify the type.

Quantification: Generally a 2 stage process including visual identification, hand picking and weighing, and fibre counting. Where ACMs are found a percentage asbestos is assigned to each with reference to ‘HSG264, Asbestos: The survey guide’ and the calculated asbestos content is expressed as a percentage of the dried soil sample aliquot used. If asbestos is identified as being present but is not in a form that is suitable for analysis by hand picking and weighing (normally if the asbestos is present as free fibres). “TRACE” will be reported as a quantification result.

PLEASE INFORM THE LABORATORY IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE STAGE 3 SEDIMENTATION PROCESS CARRIED OUT. Note this will be subcontracted.

Assigned Matrix Codes

1	SAND	6	CLAY/LOAM	A	Contains Stones
2	LOAM	7	OTHER	B	Contains Construction Rubble
3	CLAY	8	Asbestos Bulk (Only Asbestos ID accredited)	C	Contains visible hydrocarbons
4	LOAM/SAND	9	Incinerator Ash (some Metals accredited)	D	Contains glass / metal
5	SAND/CLAY			E	Contains roots / twigs

Note: 7,8,9 matrices are not covered by our ISO 17025 or MCertS accreditation, unless stated above.

Soil Chemical Analysis:

All results are reported as dry weight (<40°C).

For samples with Matrix Codes 1 - 6 natural stones, brick and concrete fragments >10mm and any extraneous material (visible glass, metal or twigs) are removed and excluded from the sample prior to analysis and reported results corrected to a whole sample basis. This is reported as ‘% stones >10mm’.

For samples with Matrix Code 7 the whole sample is dried and crushed prior to analysis and this supersedes any “A” subscripts

All analysis is performed on the sample as received for soil samples which are positive for asbestos or the client has informed asbestos may be present and/or if they are from outside the European Union and this supersedes any “D” subscripts.

TPH by method A-T-007:

For waters, free and visible oils are excluded from the sample used for analysis, so the reported result represents the dissolved phase only. Results “with Clean up” indicates samples cleaned up with Silica during extraction.

EPH CWG (method A-T-055) from TPH CWG:

EPH CWG results have humics mathematically subtracted through instrument calculation.

Where these humic substances have been identified in any IDs from “TPH CWG with clean up” please note that the concentration is **NOT** included in the quantified results but present in the ID for information.

Electrical Conductivity of water by method A-T-037:

Results greater than 12900µS/cm @ 25°C / 11550µS/cm @ 20°C fall outside the calibration range and as such are unaccredited.

Please contact your client manager if you require any further information.

Envirolab Deviating Samples Report

Hattersley Science & Technology Park, Stockport Road, Hattersley, SK14 3QU
Tel. 0161 368 4921 email. ask@envlab.co.uk

Client: Structural Soils Limited (Castleford Lab), The Potteries, Pottery Street,
Castleford, West Yorkshire, UK, WF10 1NJ

Project: A635 BARNSELY

Clients Project No: 765865-4

Project No: 24/09797

Date Received: 10/10/2024 (am)

Cool Box Temperatures (°C): 7.4

Lab Sample ID	24/09797/1
Client Sample No	102
Client Sample ID/Depth	WS16 1.20-1.40m
Date Sampled	
Deviation Code	
E (no date)	✓

Key

E (no date) No sampling date provided (all results affected if not provided)

If, at any point before reaching the laboratory, the temperature of the samples has breached those set in published standards, e.g. BS-EN 5667-3, ISO 18400-102:2017, then the concentration of any affected analytes may differ from that at the time of sampling.

Envirolab Analysis Dates

Lab Sample ID	24/09797/1
Client Sample No	102
Client Sample ID/Depth	WS16 1.20-1.40m
Date Sampled	
A-T-024s	14/10/2024
A-T-026s	14/10/2024
A-T-028s	14/10/2024
A-T-031s	14/10/2024
A-T-044	14/10/2024

The above dates are the analysis completion dates, please note that these are not necessarily the date that the analysis was weighed/extracted.

End of Report

FINAL ANALYTICAL TEST REPORT

Envirolab Job Number: 24/09234
Issue Number: 1

Date: 27 September, 2024

Client: Structural Soils Limited (Castleford Lab)
The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
West Yorkshire
UK
WF10 1NJ

Project Manager: *Use Castleford Lab/Jessica/Luke/Charlotte
Project Name: A635 Barnsley
Project Ref: 765865-6
Order No: N/A
Date Samples Received: 24/09/24
Date Instructions Received: 25/09/24
Date Analysis Completed: 27/09/24

Approved by:



Richard Wong
Client Manager

Envirolab Job Number: 24/09234

Client Project Name: A635 Barnsley

Client Project Ref: 765865-6

Lab Sample ID	24/09234/1							Units	Limit of Detection	Method ref
Client Sample No	6									
Client Sample ID	BH15									
Depth to Top	0.00									
Depth To Bottom	1.10									
Date Sampled										
Sample Type	SOLID									
Sample Matrix Code	7									
% Stones >10mm _A	<0.1							% w/w	0.1	A-T-044
pH BRE _D ^{M#}	9.17 ^U							pH	0.01	A-T-031s
Sulphate BRE (water sol 2:1) _D ^{M#}	16 ^U							mg/l	10	A-T-026s
Sulphate BRE (acid sol) _D ^{M#}	0.06 ^U							% w/w	0.02	A-T-028s
Sulphur BRE (total) _D	0.03							% w/w	0.01	A-T-024s

Report Notes

General

- This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval from Envirolab.
- The client Sample No, Client Sample ID, Depth to top, Depth to Bottom and Date Sampled are all provided by the client and can affect the validity of results.
- The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory.
- The residue of any samples contained within this report, and any received within the same delivery, will be disposed of **four weeks** after the initial scheduling. For samples tested for Asbestos we will retain a portion of the dried sample for a minimum of **six months** after the initial Asbestos testing is completed.
- Analytical results reflect the quality of the sample at the time of analysis only.
- Opinions and Interpretations expressed are outside our scope of accreditation.
- A deviating sample report is appended and will indicate if samples or tests have been found to be deviating. Any test results affected may not be an accurate record of the concentration at the time of sampling and, as a result, may be invalid.
- If a sample is outside of the calibration range or affected by interferences then it may need diluting. This will result in the limit of detection (LOD) being raised.
- Subcontracted Analysis: Please see the appended report for any deviations, current LODs and accreditation status of the test.

Key

Superscript “#”	Accredited to ISO 17025
Superscript “M”	Accredited to MCertS
Superscript “U”	Individual result not accredited
None of the above symbols	Analysis unaccredited
Subscript “A”	Analysis performed on as-received Sample
Subscript “D”	Analysis performed on the dried sample, crushed to pass 2mm sieve.
Subscript “D” on Asbestos	Analysis performed on a dried aliquot of sample provided.
Subscript “A”	Analysis has dependant options against results. Details appear in the comments of your Sample receipt
IS	Insufficient Sample for analysis
US	Unsuitable Sample for analysis
NDP	No Determination Possible
NAD	No Asbestos Detected
Trace	Asbestos found not suitable for Gravimetric Quantification – not enough to accurately weigh.
N/A	Not applicable

Asbestos

Identification: Asbestos in soil analysis is performed on a dried aliquot of the submitted sample and cannot guarantee to identify asbestos if only present in small numbers as discrete fibres/fragments in the original sample.

Stones etc. are not removed from the sample prior to analysis

“Trace Asbestos Identified” will be reported if there is not enough present to verify the type.

Quantification: Generally a 2 stage process including visual identification, hand picking and weighing, and fibre counting. Where ACMs are found a percentage asbestos is assigned to each with reference to ‘HSG264, Asbestos: The survey guide’ and the calculated asbestos content is expressed as a percentage of the dried soil sample aliquot used. If asbestos is identified as being present but is not in a form that is suitable for analysis by hand picking and weighing (normally if the asbestos is present as free fibres). “TRACE” will be reported as a quantification result.

PLEASE INFORM THE LABORATORY IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE STAGE 3 SEDIMENTATION PROCESS CARRIED OUT. Note this will be subcontracted.

Assigned Matrix Codes

1	SAND	6	CLAY/LOAM	A	Contains Stones
2	LOAM	7	OTHER	B	Contains Construction Rubble
3	CLAY	8	Asbestos Bulk (Only Asbestos ID accredited)	C	Contains visible hydrocarbons
4	LOAM/SAND	9	Incinerator Ash (some Metals accredited)	D	Contains glass / metal
5	SAND/CLAY			E	Contains roots / twigs

Note: 7,8,9 matrices are not covered by our ISO 17025 or MCertS accreditation, unless stated above.

Soil Chemical Analysis:

All results are reported as dry weight (<40°C).

For samples with Matrix Codes 1 - 6 natural stones, brick and concrete fragments >10mm and any extraneous material (visible glass, metal or twigs) are removed and excluded from the sample prior to analysis and reported results corrected to a whole sample basis. This is reported as ‘% stones >10mm’.

For samples with Matrix Code 7 the whole sample is dried and crushed prior to analysis and this supersedes any “A” subscripts

All analysis is performed on the sample as received for soil samples which are positive for asbestos or the client has informed asbestos may be present and/or if they are from outside the European Union and this supersedes any “D” subscripts.

TPH by method A-T-007:

For waters, free and visible oils are excluded from the sample used for analysis, so the reported result represents the dissolved phase only. Results “with Clean up” indicates samples cleaned up with Silica during extraction.

EPH CWG (method A-T-055) from TPH CWG:

EPH CWG results have humics mathematically subtracted through instrument calculation.

Where these humic substances have been identified in any IDs from “TPH CWG with clean up” please note that the concentration is **NOT** included in the quantified results but present in the ID for information.

Electrical Conductivity of water by method A-T-037:

Results greater than 12900µS/cm @ 25°C / 11550µS/cm @ 20°C fall outside the calibration range and as such are unaccredited.

Please contact your client manager if you require any further information.

Envirolab Deviating Samples Report

Hattersley Science & Technology Park, Stockport Road, Hattersley, SK14 3QU
Tel. 0161 368 4921 email. ask@envlab.co.uk

Client: Structural Soils Limited (Castleford Lab), The Potteries, Pottery Street,
Castleford, West Yorkshire, UK, WF10 1NJ

Project: A635 Barnsley

Clients Project No: 765865-6

Project No: 24/09234

Date Received: 25/09/2024 (am)

Cool Box Temperatures (°C): 15.8

Lab Sample ID	24/09234/1
Client Sample No	6
Client Sample ID/Depth	BH15 0.00-1.10m
Date Sampled	
Deviation Code	
E (no date)	✓

Key

E (no date)

No sampling date provided (all results affected if not provided)

If, at any point before reaching the laboratory, the temperature of the samples has breached those set in published standards, e.g. BS-EN 5667-3, ISO 18400-102:2017, then the concentration of any affected analytes may differ from that at the time of sampling.

Envirolab Analysis Dates

Lab Sample ID	24/09234/1
Client Sample No	6
Client Sample ID/Depth	BH15 0.00-1.10m
Date Sampled	
A-T-024s	27/09/2024
A-T-026s	27/09/2024
A-T-028s	26/09/2024
A-T-031s	27/09/2024
A-T-044	26/09/2024

The above dates are the analysis completion dates, please note that these are not necessarily the date that the analysis was weighed/extracted.

End of Report

Serial number: LT1983

Date of issue: 31/10/2024

Page 1 of 121

1265

Issued by Soil Engineering Geoservices Limited,
Parkside Lane,
Dewsbury Road,
Leeds
LS11 5SX.
Tel: 0113 2711111
Fax: 0113 2760472
Email: enquiries@soil-engineering.co.uk

Authorised signatory



P. A. Rodgers (Technical Manager)
K. A. Walker (Laboratory Manager)
S. D. Harper ✓ (Laboratory Production Manager)

Customer name Structural Soils Ltd
Address The Potteries
Pottery Street
Castleford
West Yorkshire
WF10 1NJ

Contract name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route
Your reference 765865

Dates of receipt of samples 04/10/2024

Dates of testing 07/10/2024 to 30/10/2024

Sampling was not performed by the Laboratory of Soil Engineering.

Testing was performed on 109 number of samples received in good condition.

Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Results reported relate only to the samples tested.

Tests marked 'Not UKAS' in this report are not included in the UKAS accreditation schedule for our laboratory. These results will appear in italics on any summary of tests.

Samples will be retained for 28 days from date of issue of this report and then be disposed of, unless we receive written instruction to the contrary

Key to Laboratory Summary Sheets

Common to all summaries

Sample Type	U	Undisturbed sample	D	Small disturbed sample
	P	Piston sample	B	Bulk disturbed sample
	TW	Thin walled sample	BLK	Block sample
	L	Liner sample	C	Rock core
	AMAL	Amalgamated sample		
Test status	Any result in <i>italics</i> indicates a test that is not within the scope of the UKAS accreditation for this laboratory.			

Summary of Laboratory Soil Tests: Index / Classification Tests

Particle density	p	Small pyknometer method	g	Gas jar method
Plastic index	N/P	Non plastic, although liquid limit will have been determined if requested		
Particle size (PSD)	¹	Following value in silt column denotes combined clay and silt fraction		
	p	Following value in clay column denotes sedimentation by pipette, else sedimentation is by hydrometer.		

Summary of Laboratory Soil Tests: Strength and Permeability Tests

Triaxial	UU	Single stage unconsolidated quick undrained	UUM	Multi stage unconsolidated quick undrained
	UU3	Set of 3 unconsolidated quick undrained	CU	Single stage consolidated undrained
	CUM	Multi stage consolidated undrained	CU3	Set of 3 consolidated undrained
	CD	Single stage consolidated drained	CDM	Multi stage consolidated drained
	CD3	Set of 3 consolidated drained		
	Note that single stage tests are reported assuming $f = 0$ for total stress and $c' = 0$ for effective stress			
Consol	Oed	One-dimensional oedometer	Hyd	Hydraulic cell consolidation
	m_v	coefficient of compressibility quoted for p_0 to $p_0 + 100\text{kPa}$, where determined		
Permeability	C	Constant head permeability	T	Triaxial permeability
Shearbox	SSB	Small shear box	LSB	Large shear box
	p	Peak value	r	Residual value
	RS	Ring shear		

Summary of Laboratory Soil Re-Use Test

MCV	s	MCV value at natural or specified moisture content	int	Intercept of calibration line in MCV calibration
-----	---	--	-----	--

Summary of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests

Point Load	Type	D	Diametral	A	Axial
(Combination of)		I	Irregular lump	B	Block
		L	Test performed parallel to planes of weakness		
		P	Test performed perpendicular to planes of weakness		
		X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)		

Summary of Laboratory Rock Materials Tests

Ten% fines	w	Soaked test	d	Dry test
------------	---	-------------	---	----------

Point Load Index Result

Point Load	Type	D	Diametral	A	Axial
(Combination of)		I	Irregular lump	B	Block
		L	Parallel to planes of weakness	P	Perpendicular to planes of weakness
		X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)		
Dimensions		W	Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump		
		D	Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen		
		D'	Distance between platens at point of failure		
		De	Equivalent core diameter	Is	P/De^2
		Is(50)	$F \times Is$	F	$(De/50)^{0.45}$
		Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm			
		For Axial/Lump tests $De^2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$		For Diametral tests $De^2 = D \times D'$	

Important note: summary sheets are provided for convenience and in no way replace individual test result sheets which shall, without exception, be regarded as the definitive result.

Project Name						A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route				Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests								
Project No.						LT1983												
Engineer						Structural Soils Ltd												
Employer						Structural Soils Ltd												
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Poissons Ratio	
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	Type	Is	Is50						
BH01	3.80	8	C	3.80	01					A+P+X	0.01	0.01						
BH01	3.80	8	C	3.80	02					A+P	0.01	0.02						
BH01	4.90	9	C	4.90	01					D+L	0.00	0.00						
BH01	4.90	9	C	4.90	02					A+P	0.01	0.01						
BH01	6.30	10	C	6.30	01					A+P+X	0.03	0.04						
BH01	6.30	10	C	6.30	02					A+P	0.04	0.06						
BH01	7.50	11	C	7.50	01					A+P+X	0.27	0.33						
BH01	7.50	11	C	7.50	02					A+P+X	0.38	0.48						
BH01	9.85	13	C	9.85	01					A+P	0.60	0.78						
BH01	9.85	13	C	9.85	02					I+L+X	0.03	0.04						
BH01	10.05	14	C	10.05	01					D+L	0.32	0.44						
BH01	10.05	14	C	10.05	02					A+P	0.44	0.59						
BH01	12.55	16	C	12.55	01					D+L	1.50	1.53						
BH01	12.55	16	C	12.55	02					A+P	1.34	1.33						
BH01	15.40	18	C	15.40	01					D+L	0.68	0.92						
BH01	15.40	18	C	15.40	02					A+P	1.37	1.69						
BH02	4.00	12	C	4.00	01					D+L	0.00	0.01						
BH02	4.00	12	C	4.00	02					A+P+X	0.01	0.02						
BH02	5.35	13	C	5.35	01					D	0.00	0.00						
BH02	5.35	13	C	5.35	02					A	0.05	0.06						
BH02	5.90	14	C	5.90	01					D+L	0.00	0.00						
BH02	5.90	14	C	5.90	02					A+P+X	0.01	0.01						
Approved by:			Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.										 SOIL engineering	
Steve Harper								Print date 31/10/2024										
Revision No.			2.04		Issue Date			01/05/2024										

Project Name						A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route				Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests								
Project No.						LT1983												
Engineer						Structural Soils Ltd												
Employer						Structural Soils Ltd												
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Poissons Ratio	
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	Type	Is	Is50						
BH06	9.00	13	C	9.00	02					I+P	0.47	0.47						
BH06	10.90	14	C	10.90	01					A+P	0.42	0.51						
BH06	10.90	14	C	10.90	02					I+P+X	0.18	0.22						
BH06	12.95	15	C	12.95	01					I+L	0.19	0.25						
BH06	12.95	15	C	12.95	02					A+P	0.46	0.59						
BH06	14.40	16	C	14.40	01					A+P+X	0.27	0.33						
BH06	14.40	16	C	14.40	02					A+P	0.23	0.28						
BH06	14.90	17	C	14.90	01					D+L	0.14	0.20						
BH06	14.90	17	C	14.90	02					A+P	0.07	0.08						
BH06	16.40	18	C	16.40	01	3.5	2520	2430					33.7					
BH06	18.05	19	C	18.05	01					D+L+X	0.17	0.24						
BH06	18.05	19	C	18.05	02					A+P+X	1.19	1.51						
BH06	19.48	21	C	19.48	01					D+L	0.78	1.09						
BH06	19.48	21	C	19.48	02					A+P	1.66	2.18						
BH07	6.10	11	C	6.10	01					D+L	0.34	0.35						
BH07	6.10	11	C	6.10	02					A+P+X	0.25	0.27						
BH07	6.49	12	C	6.49	01					D+L	0.11	0.15						
BH07	6.49	12	C	6.49	02					A+P	0.51	0.66						
BH07	7.19	13	C	7.19	01	3.4	2550	2460					27.9					
BH07	7.75	14	C	7.75	01					A+P+X	0.24	0.34						
BH07	7.75	14	C	7.75	02					A+P+X	0.34	0.46						
BH07	7.85	15	C	7.85	01					D+L+X	0.08	0.11						
Approved by:			Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.										 SOIL engineering	
Steve Harper								Print date 31/10/2024										
Revision No.			2.04		Issue Date			01/05/2024										

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests													
Project No. LT1983																			
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd																			
Employer Structural Soils Ltd																			
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Poissons Ratio		
										Type	Is	Is50							
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	MN/m²	MN/m²	MN/m²	MN/m²	%	GPa				
BH07	7.85	15	C	7.85	02					A+P+X	0.40	0.51							
BH07	9.00	16	C	9.00	01					D+L	0.11	0.15							
BH07	9.00	16	C	9.00	02					A+P+X	0.41	0.54							
BH07	9.23	17	C	9.23	01					D+L	0.03	0.04							
BH07	9.23	17	C	9.23	02					A+P	0.64	0.81							
BH08	11.80	31	C	11.80	01					A+X	0.10	0.11							
BH08	11.80	31	C	11.80	02					A	0.37	0.40							
BH08	13.50	32	C	13.50	01	2.9	2580	2510					45.3						
BH08	13.82	33	C	13.82	01					D+L+X	0.04	0.05							
BH08	13.82	33	C	13.82	02					A+P	0.51	0.63							
BH08	15.15	34	C	15.15	01	4.2	2510	2410					41.6						
BH08	16.75	35	C	16.75	01					A+P+X	0.43	0.56							
BH08	16.75	35	C	16.75	02					A+P	0.68	0.80							
BH08	17.60	36	C	17.60	01					D+L	0.16	0.22							
BH08	17.60	36	C	17.60	02					A+P+X	0.78	1.04							
BH08	18.40	37	C	18.40	01	3.9	2530	2440					39.2						
BH08	19.90	39	C	19.90	01					D	0.99	1.36							
BH08	19.90	39	C	19.90	02					A+X	0.63	0.82							
BH08	22.40	39	C	22.40	01					D+L+X	0.39	0.54							
BH08	22.40	39	C	22.40	02					A+P	1.24	1.59							
BH08	23.10	40	C	23.10	01					I	0.47	0.58							
BH08	23.10	40	C	23.10	02					I	0.82	0.90							
Approved by:			Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.											 SOIL engineering	
Steve Harper							Print date 31/10/2024												
Revision No.			2.04		Issue Date		01/05/2024												

Project Name						A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route				Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests									
Project No.						LT1983													
Engineer						Structural Soils Ltd													
Employer						Structural Soils Ltd													
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Poissons Ratio		
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	Type	Is	Is50							
											MN/m²	MN/m²							
BH08	24.05	41	C	24.05	01					A	1.13	1.43							
BH08	24.05	41	C	24.05	02					D	1.03	1.42							
BH08	26.65	42	C	26.65	01					D	1.13	1.57							
BH08	26.65	42	C	26.65	02					A	1.33	1.67							
BH08	27.60	43	C	27.60	01					D	0.79	1.10							
BH08	27.60	43	C	27.60	02					A	1.10	1.55							
BH09	10.85	38	C	10.85	01					I+P+X	0.14	0.13							
BH09	10.85	38	C	10.85	02					I+P+X	0.03	0.03							
BH09	12.35	39	C	12.35	01					A+P+X	0.03	0.03							
BH09	12.35	39	C	12.35	02					A+P	0.26	0.33							
BH09	13.50	40	C	13.50	01	2.6	2580	2510					22.1						
BH09	14.40	41	C	14.40	01					D+L	0.23	0.32							
BH09	14.40	41	C	14.40	02					A+P	1.24	1.54							
BH09	16.35	42	C	16.35	01	2.8	2560	2490					23						
BH09	16.80	43	C	16.80	01					D+L+X	0.01	0.01							
BH09	16.80	43	C	16.80	02					A+P+X	0.41	0.55							
BH09	17.50	44	C	17.50	01					D+L	0.26	0.36							
BH09	17.50	44	C	17.50	02					A+P	1.06	1.41							
BH09	19.50	45	C	19.50	01					I+L	0.22	0.29							
BH09	19.50	45	C	19.50	02					I+P	0.59	0.66							
BH09	21.60	46	C	21.60	01					D	0.93	1.26							
BH09	21.60	46	C	21.60	02					A	0.85	1.08							
Approved by:			Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.										 SOIL engineering		
Steve Harper								Print date 31/10/2024											
			Revision No. 2.04				Issue Date 01/05/2024												

Project Name						A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route				Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests									
Project No.						LT1983													
Engineer						Structural Soils Ltd													
Employer						Structural Soils Ltd													
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Poissons Ratio		
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	Type	Is	Is50							
BH10	10.90	37	C	10.90	01					A+P+X	0.13	0.18							
BH10	10.90	37	C	10.90	02					I+P	0.13	0.15							
BH10	12.45	38	C	12.45	01					A+P+X	0.02	0.03							
BH10	12.45	38	C	12.45	02					A+P+X	0.06	0.08							
BH10	14.75	39	C	14.75	01					A+P+X	0.04	0.05							
BH10	14.75	39	C	14.75	02					A+P+X	0.02	0.02							
BH10	15.80	40	C	15.80	01	3.6	2530	2440					34						
BH10	16.85	41	C	16.85	01					A+P+X	0.27	0.36							
BH10	16.85	41	C	16.85	02					A+P+X	0.83	1.07							
BH10	18.00	42	C	18.00	01					I+P	0.25	0.27							
BH10	18.00	42	C	18.00	02					I+P	0.80	0.96							
BH10	19.50	43	C	19.50	01					D+L	0.29	0.41							
BH10	19.50	43	C	19.50	02					A+P	1.21	1.56							
BH10	21.55	44	C	21.55	01					D+L	0.44	0.61							
BH10	21.55	44	C	21.55	02					A+P	0.87	1.09							
BH10	24.70	46	C	24.70	01					D+L+X	0.18	0.25							
BH10	24.70	46	C	24.70	02					A+P	1.07	1.44							
BH11	14.28	41	C	14.28	01					A+P+X	0.39	0.48							
BH11	14.28	41	C	14.28	02					A+P	0.36	0.46							
BH11	15.00	43	C	15.00	01	3.3	2520	2440					38.8						
BH11	15.31	44	C	15.31	01					D+L	0.47	0.66							
BH11	15.31	44	C	15.31	02					A+P+X	1.65	2.06							
Approved by:			Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.												
Steve Harper								Print date 31/10/2024											
Revision No.			2.04		Issue Date			01/05/2024										soil engineering	

Project Name						A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route				Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests									
Project No.						LT1983													
Engineer						Structural Soils Ltd													
Employer						Structural Soils Ltd													
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Poissons Ratio		
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	Type	Is	Is50							
											MN/m²	MN/m²							
BH11	15.62	45	C	15.62	01					D+X	0.31	0.44							
BH11	15.62	45	C	15.62	02					A	1.02	1.36							
BH11	17.14	46	C	17.14	01	6.1	2430	2290					36.2						
BH11	17.72	42	C	17.72	01					D+L	0.42	0.58							
BH11	17.72	42	C	17.72	02					A+P	1.06	1.43							
BH11	18.60	47	C	18.60	01					D+L	1.03	1.42							
BH11	18.60	47	C	18.60	02					A+P	1.37	1.77							
BH11	19.68	48	C	19.68	01					D+L	0.66	0.91							
BH11	19.68	48	C	19.68	02					A+P	0.94	1.23							
BH11	21.48	50	C	21.48	01					D+L	0.17	0.23							
BH11	21.48	50	C	21.48	02					A+P	1.07	1.38							
BH11	24.36	52	C	24.36	01					D+L	0.16	0.23							
BH11	24.36	52	C	24.36	02					A+P+X	0.80	1.07							
BH11	27.43	54	C	27.43	01					D+L	0.65	0.90							
BH11	27.43	54	C	27.43	02					A+P+X	0.55	0.77							
BH12	3.70	6	C	3.70	01					A+P+X	0.82	1.10							
BH12	3.70	6	C	3.70	02					A+P	1.00	1.27							
BH12	5.10	7	C	5.10	01					D+L	0.12	0.16							
BH12	5.10	7	C	5.10	02					A+P+X	0.78	0.96							
BH12	5.65	8	C	5.65	01					A+P+X	0.70	0.88							
BH12	5.65	8	C	5.65	02					A+P+X	0.32	0.41							
BH12	6.90	9	C	6.90	01					I+P+X	0.19	0.24							
Approved by:			Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.										 SOIL engineering		
Steve Harper								Print date 31/10/2024											
			Revision No. 2.04				Issue Date 01/05/2024												

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests													
Project No. LT1983																			
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd																			
Employer Structural Soils Ltd																			
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Poisissons Ratio		
										Type	Is	Is50							
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	MN/m²	MN/m²	MN/m²	MN/m²	%	GPa				
BH12	6.90	9	C	6.90	02					I+P	0.88	0.89							
BH12	8.30	10	C	8.30	01					D+L	0.29	0.40							
BH12	8.30	10	C	8.30	02					A+P+X	0.90	1.16							
BH12	9.70	11	C	9.70	01					D+L+X	0.30	0.42							
BH12	9.70	11	C	9.70	02					A+P+X	0.71	0.93							
BH13	3.45	8	C	3.45	01					D+L	0.75	1.05							
BH13	3.45	8	C	3.45	02					A+P	1.00	1.35							
BH13	4.25	9	C	4.25	01					D+L+X	0.19	0.26							
BH13	4.25	9	C	4.25	02					A+P	0.99	1.26							
BH13	4.70	10	C	4.70	01					D+L	0.00	0.00							
BH13	4.70	10	C	4.70	02					A+P	1.31	1.70							
BH13	6.12	11	C	6.12	01					A+P+X	1.33	1.72							
BH13	6.12	11	C	6.12	02					A+P	1.29	1.60							
BH13	8.00	12	C	8.00	01					D+L	0.54	0.75							
BH13	8.00	12	C	8.00	02					A+P	0.88	1.14							
BH13	9.50	14	C	9.50	01					D+L	0.53	0.73							
BH13	9.50	14	C	9.50	02					A+P	1.10	1.42							
BH14	4.05	7	C	4.05	01					A	0.04	0.04							
BH14	4.05	7	C	4.05	02					A	0.00	0.01							
BH14	4.73	8	C	4.73	01					A+P	0.91	1.08							
BH14	4.73	8	C	4.73	02					I+P	0.66	0.68							
BH14	5.20	9	C	5.20	01					D+L	0.01	0.01							
Approved by:			Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.											 SOIL engineering	
Steve Harper							Print date 31/10/2024												
Revision No.			2.04		Issue Date		01/05/2024												

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Summary Of Laboratory Rock Strength Tests											
Project No. LT1983																	
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd																	
Employer Structural Soils Ltd																	
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample no.	Sample type	Specimen depth m	Specimen no.	Water Content	Bulk Density	Dry Density	Particle density	Point load			UCS	Brazil	Porosity	Elastic Modulus	Posissons Ratio
						%	kg/m³	kg/m³	Mg/m³	Type	Is	Is50					
											MN/m²	MN/m²					
BH16	11.45	14	C	11.45	02					A	1.00	1.28					
BH16	12.40	15	C	12.40	01					D+L	0.45	0.61					
BH16	12.40	15	C	12.40	02					A+P	1.37	1.72					
BH16	14.40	16	C	14.40	01					I+P+X	0.08	0.09					
BH16	14.40	16	C	14.40	02					I+L	0.20	0.22					
BH16	16.30	17	C	16.30	01					D	0.90	1.21					
BH16	16.30	17	C	16.30	02					A	1.48	1.83					
Approved by:						Leeds Laboratory				Results apply to samples as received.							
Steve Harper										Print date 31/10/2024							
Revision No. 2.04						Issue Date 01/05/2024											

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH01	12.55	C	16	12.55	1	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	D+L	53.86	53.06	50.22	4.01	51.62	1.5	1.01	1.53
BH01	12.55	C	16	12.55	2	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	A+P	53.88	37.52	35.08	3.23	49.06	1.34	0.99	1.33

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH01	15.40	C	18	15.40	1	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	D+L	101.22	100.82	94.48	6.51	97.60	0.68	1.35	0.92
BH01	15.40	C	18	15.40	2	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	A+P	101.16	57.15	48.64	8.6	79.15	1.37	1.23	1.69

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Client Structural Soils Ltd															

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH01	3.80	C	8	3.80	1	Fractured thinly laminated brownish grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	102.16	63.98	60.91	0.05	89.01	0.01	1.3	0.01
BH01	3.80	C	8	3.80	2	Fractured thinly laminated brownish grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P	100.79	81.45	75.63	0.11	98.52	0.01	1.36	0.02

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/Pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Client Structural Soils Ltd															
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH01	4.90	C	9	4.90	1	Thinly laminated dark grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	D+L	101.36	101.3	100.29	0	100.79	0	1.37	0
BH01	4.90	C	9	4.90	2	Thinly laminated dark grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P	101.61	72.75	69.03	0.1	94.50	0.01	1.33	0.01
Key															
Point Load	Type	D	Diametral				A	Axial							
(Combination of)		I	Irregular lump				B	Block							
		L	Parallel to planes of weakness				P	Perpendicular to planes of weakness							
		X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)												
Dimensions		L	Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)												
		W	Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump												
		D	Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen												
		D'	Distance between platens at point of failure												
		De	Equivalent core diameter				Is	P/De2							
		Is(50)	F x Is				F	(De/50)0.45							
		Is(50)	point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm												
			For Axial/Lump tests De2 = (4/Pi) x (W x D')						For Diametral tests De2 = D x D'						
Approved by:						Results apply to samples as received.									
Steve Harper						Print date 31/10/2024									
Revision No. 3.00						Issue Date 07/12/2023									

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd															
Client Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m ²	F	Is(50) MN/m ²
BH01	6.30	C	10	6.30	1	Thinly laminated dark grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	100.93	76.36	71.53	0.27	95.88	0.03	1.34	0.04
BH01	6.30	C	10	6.30	2	Thinly laminated dark grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P	100.93	69.24	65.05	0.36	91.43	0.04	1.31	0.06
Key Point Load Type D Diametral A Axial (Combination of) I Irregular lump B Block L Parallel to planes of weakness P Perpendicular to planes of weakness Dimensions X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application) L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests) W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen D' Distance between platens at point of failure De Equivalent core diameter Is P/De² Is(50) F x Is F (De/50)^{0.45} Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm For Axial/Lump tests De² = (4/Pi) x (W x D')															
Approved by:						Results apply to samples as received.									
Steve Harper						Print date 31/10/2024									
Revision No. 3.00						Issue Date 07/12/2023									

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd															
Client Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH01	9.85	C	13	9.85	1	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	A+P	101.08	78.4	63.23	4.85	90.21	0.6	1.3	0.78
BH01	9.85	C	13	9.85	2	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	I+L+X	66.82	61.09	59.54	0.17	71.17	0.03	1.17	0.04

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH02	12.70	C	19	12.70	1	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE.	A+P	100.86	72.92	67.67	0.97	93.22	0.11	1.32	0.15
BH02	12.70	C	19	12.70	2	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE.	A+P	100.75	76.86	70.67	1.06	95.21	0.12	1.34	0.16

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/Pi) \times (W \times D')$

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH02	14.50	C	21	14.50	1	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	D+L	100.68	100.2	95.97	5.95	98.06	0.62	1.35	0.84
BH02	14.50	C	21	14.50	2	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	A+P	101.29	68.84	53.36	9.75	82.96	1.42	1.26	1.78

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH02	16.15	C	23	16.15	1	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	D+L	99.93	98.79	91.1	0	94.87	0	1.33	0
BH02	16.15	C	23	16.15	2	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	A+P+X	100.97	54.83	50.34	0.71	80.45	0.11	1.24	0.14

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

A

B

P

Is

F

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH02	4.00	C	12	4.00	1	Thinly laminated greyish brown MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	D+L	101.27	101.06	96.84	0.04	98.93	0	1.36	0.01
BH02	4.00	C	12	4.00	2	Thinly laminated greyish brown MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	101.41	76.63	69.54	0.13	94.76	0.01	1.33	0.02

Key

Point Load Type	D	Diametral	A	Axial
(Combination of)	I	Irregular lump	B	Block
	L	Parallel to planes of weakness	P	Perpendicular to planes of weakness
Dimensions	X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)		
	L	Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)		
	W	Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump		
	D	Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen		
	D'	Distance between platens at point of failure		
	De	Equivalent core diameter	Is	P/De2
	Is(50)	F x Is	F	(De/50)0.45
	Is(50)	point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm		
		For Axial/Lump tests De2 = (4/Pi) x (W x D')		For Diametral tests De2 = D x D'

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH02	5.90	C	14	5.90	1	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE with brown staining. Tested outside calibrated range of device	D+L	103.55	100.18	91.54	0	95.76	0	1.34	0
BH02	5.90	C	14	5.90	2	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE with brown staining. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	102.42	61.56	57.05	0.05	86.25	0.01	1.28	0.01

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Dimensions

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH02	7.90	C	15	7.90	1	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	D+L	101.38	100	97.74	0.13	98.86	0.01	1.36	0.02
BH02	7.90	C	15	7.90	2	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE.	A+P+X	101.56	85.46	80.48	1.46	102.01	0.14	1.38	0.19

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH02	9.45	C	17	9.45	1	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	D+L	100.8	99.32	96.4	0.17	97.85	0.02	1.35	0.02
BH02	9.45	C	17	9.45	2	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE.	A+P+X	100.7	68.35	49.15	1.41	79.38	0.22	1.23	0.28

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Client Structural Soils Ltd															
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH03	3.40	C	5	3.40	1	Thinly laminated greyish brown fine SANDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P	101.05	45.37	41.97	0.1	73.48	0.02	1.19	0.02
BH03	3.40	C	5	3.40	2	Thinly laminated greyish brown fine SANDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	101.22	49.42	46.19	0.05	77.15	0.01	1.22	0.01
Key															
Point Load	Type	D	Diametral				A	Axial							
(Combination of)		I	Irregular lump				B	Block							
		L	Parallel to planes of weakness				P	Perpendicular to planes of weakness							
		X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)												
Dimensions		L	Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)												
		W	Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump												
		D	Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen												
		D'	Distance between platens at point of failure												
		De	Equivalent core diameter				Is	P/De2							
		Is(50)	F x Is				F	(De/50)0.45							
		Is(50)	point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm												
			For Axial/Lump tests De2 = (4/Pi) x (W x D')						For Diametral tests De2 = D x D'						
Approved by:							Results apply to samples as received.								
Steve Harper							Print date 31/10/2024								
Revision No.			3.00				Issue Date				07/12/2023				
soil engineering															

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Client Structural Soils Ltd															

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH03	4.55	C	6	4.55	1	Thinly laminated brownish grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	D+L	101.68	99.05	97.12	0	98.08	0	1.35	0
BH03	4.55	C	6	4.55	2	Thinly laminated brownish grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	100.03	76.84	70.74	0.17	94.92	0.02	1.33	0.03

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Dimensions

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH03	5.95	C	7	5.95	1	Thinly laminated greyish brown fine SANDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	101.94	33.62	29.37	0.13	61.74	0.03	1.1	0.04
BH03	5.95	C	7	5.95	2	Thinly laminated greyish brown fine SANDSTONE.	A+P+X	101.31	35.83	31.05	0.64	63.29	0.16	1.11	0.18

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH03	8.00	C	8	8.00	1	Thinly laminated brownish grey MUDSTONE.	A+P+X	101.71	79.4	74.72	0.086	98.37	0.01	1.36	0.01
BH03	8.00	C	8	8.00	2	Thinly laminated brownish grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	101.55	74.22	65.81	0.16	92.24	0.02	1.32	0.02

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral
I Irregular lump
L Parallel to planes of weakness
X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)
Dimensions
L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)
W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump
D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen
D' Distance between platens at point of failure
De Equivalent core diameter
Is(50) F x Is
Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm
For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial
B Block
P Perpendicular to planes of weakness
Is P/De2
F (De/50)0.45
For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Client Structural Soils Ltd															
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH06	10.90	C	14	10.90	1	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	A+P	104.92	48.1	42.62	2.4	75.46	0.42	1.2	0.51
BH06	10.90	C	14	10.90	2	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	I+P+X	85.4	57.38	54.6	1.08	77.05	0.18	1.21	0.22
Key															
Point Load	Type	D	Diametral				A	Axial							
(Combination of)		I	Irregular lump				B	Block							
		L	Parallel to planes of weakness				P	Perpendicular to planes of weakness							
		X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)												
Dimensions		L	Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)												
		W	Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump												
		D	Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen												
		D'	Distance between platens at point of failure												
		De	Equivalent core diameter				Is	P/De2							
		Is(50)	F x Is				F	(De/50)0.45							
		Is(50)	point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm												
			For Axial/Lump tests De2 = (4/Pi) x (W x D')						For Diametral tests De2 = D x D'						
Approved by:							Results apply to samples as received.								
Steve Harper							Print date 31/10/2024								
Revision No.			3.00				Issue Date			07/12/2023					
															

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH06	12.95	C	15	12.95	1	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	I+L	83.78	73.83	71.21	1.46	87.16	0.19	1.28	0.25
BH06	12.95	C	15	12.95	2	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	A+P	105.57	66.35	52.87	3.29	84.30	0.46	1.26	0.59

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

A

B

P

Is

F

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH06	14.40	C	16	14.40	1	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	A+P+X	105.97	59.3	49.45	1.79	81.68	0.27	1.25	0.33
BH06	14.40	C	16	14.40	2	Thinly laminated grey MUDSTONE.	A+P	106.07	52.03	47.39	1.47	80.00	0.23	1.24	0.28

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH06	14.90	C	17	14.90	1	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE. L/D<0.5 due to insufficient specimen.	D+L	106.15	106.59	104.06	1.58	105.32	0.14	1.4	0.2
BH06	14.90	C	17	14.90	2	Thinly laminated grey SILTSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P	106.19	34.52	32.36	0.32	66.15	0.07	1.13	0.08

Key

Point Load Type

(Combination of)

Dimensions

D

I

L

X

L

W

D

D'

De

Is(50)

Is(50)

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/Pi) \times (W \times D')$

Diametral

Irregular lump

Parallel to planes of weakness

Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

Distance between platens at point of failure

Equivalent core diameter

F x Is

point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

A

B

P

Is

F

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Axial

Block

Perpendicular to planes of weakness

P/De2

(De/50)0.45

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH06	18.05	C	19	18.05	1	Thinly interlaminated grey SILTSTONE and SANDSTONE.	D+L+X	105.36	105.14	103.53	1.9	104.33	0.17	1.39	0.24
BH06	18.05	C	19	18.05	2	Thinly interlaminated grey SILTSTONE and SANDSTONE.	A+P+X	105.29	66.92	54.16	8.64	85.21	1.19	1.27	1.51

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Dimensions

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Client Structural Soils Ltd															
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH06	19.48	C	21	19.48	1	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	D+L	105.62	105.59	102.92	8.49	104.25	0.78	1.39	1.09
BH06	19.48	C	21	19.48	2	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	A+P	105.36	73.05	61.83	13.8	91.07	1.66	1.31	2.18
Key															
Point Load	Type	D	Diametral				A	Axial							
(Combination of)		I	Irregular lump				B	Block							
		L	Parallel to planes of weakness				P	Perpendicular to planes of weakness							
		X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)												
Dimensions		L	Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)												
		W	Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump												
		D	Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen												
		D'	Distance between platens at point of failure												
		De	Equivalent core diameter				Is	P/De2							
		Is(50)	F x Is				F	(De/50)0.45							
		Is(50)	point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm												
			For Axial/Lump tests De2 = (4/Pi) x (W x D')						For Diametral tests De2 = D x D'						
Approved by:							Results apply to samples as received.								
Steve Harper							Print date 31/10/2024								
Revision No. 3.00							Issue Date 07/12/2023								
soil engineering															

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m ²	F	Is(50) MN/m ²
BH06	7.35	C	12	7.35	1	Thinly laminated dark brownish grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	105.07	75.01	71.01	0.14	97.47	0.01	1.35	0.02
BH06	7.35	C	12	7.35	2	Thinly laminated dark brownish grey MUDSTONE. Tested outside calibrated range of device	A+P+X	105.07	71.01	62.66	0.36	91.56	0.04	1.31	0.06

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Dimensions

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result									
Project No. LT1983															
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method									
Client Structural Soils Ltd															

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH06	9.00	C	13	9.00	1	Thinly laminated dark brownish grey MUDSTONE.	A+P+X	106.02	70.45	66.33	0.69	94.62	0.08	1.33	0.1
BH06	9.00	C	13	9.00	2	Thinly laminated dark brownish grey MUDSTONE.	I+P	60.03	34.78	31.88	1.15	49.36	0.47	0.99	0.47

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

Dimensions

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result													
Project No. LT1983																			
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method													
Client Structural Soils Ltd																			
Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result												
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2				
BH07	6.10	C	11	6.10	1	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	D+L	53.76	53.68	52.36	0.96	53.02	0.34	1.03	0.35				
BH07	6.10	C	11	6.10	2	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	A+P+X	53.76	47.14	44.33	0.77	55.09	0.25	1.04	0.27				
Key																			
Point Load	Type	D	Diametral				A	Axial											
(Combination of)		I	Irregular lump				B	Block											
		L	Parallel to planes of weakness				P	Perpendicular to planes of weakness											
		X	Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)																
Dimensions		L	Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)																
		W	Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump																
		D	Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen																
		D'	Distance between platens at point of failure																
		De	Equivalent core diameter				Is	P/De2											
		Is(50)	F x Is				F	(De/50)0.45											
		Is(50)	point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm																
			For Axial/Lump tests De2 = (4/Pi) x (W x D')				For Diametral tests De2 = D x D'												
Approved by:							Results apply to samples as received.												
Steve Harper							Print date 31/10/2024												
Revision No.			3.00			Issue Date			07/12/2023										

Project Name A635 Barnsley Bus Rapid Transit Route						Point Load Index Result							
Project No. LT1983													
Engineer Structural Soils Ltd						Test method: ISRM 1985 : Suggested Method							
Client Structural Soils Ltd													

Hole ID	Sample depth m	Sample type	Sample no.	Specimen depth m	Specimen ref.	Description	Test Result								
							Type	W mm	D mm	D' mm	P kN	De mm	Is MN/m2	F	Is(50) MN/m2
BH07	6.49	C	12	6.49	1	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	D+L	106.63	106.54	103.31	1.17	104.91	0.11	1.4	0.15
BH07	6.49	C	12	6.49	2	Thinly laminated grey SANDSTONE.	A+P	106.55	69.48	56.39	3.9	87.46	0.51	1.29	0.66

Key

Point Load Type

D Diametral

I Irregular lump

L Parallel to planes of weakness

X Invalid failure of point load (not broken between points of load application)

L Distance between contact points and nearest free end (not applicable to axial tests)

W Diameter of core or average smallest width perpendicular to axis of loading in a block or irregular lump

D Distance between platens when just in contact with specimen

D' Distance between platens at point of failure

De Equivalent core diameter

Is(50) F x Is

Is(50) point load strength index corrected for a diametral test of core diameter 50mm

For Axial/Lump tests $De2 = (4/\pi) \times (W \times D')$

A Axial

B Block

P Perpendicular to planes of weakness

Is P/De2

F (De/50)0.45

For Diametral tests $De2 = D \times D'$

Approved by:		Results apply to samples as received.		 SOIL engineering
Steve Harper		Print date 31/10/2024		
Revision No. 3.00		Issue Date 07/12/2023		